

**EURO-MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT**

**establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European Community and the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States', and

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

of the one part, and

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN,

hereinafter referred to as 'Jordan',

of the other part,

CONSIDERING the importance of the existing traditional links between the Community, its Member States and Jordan, and the common values that they share,

CONSIDERING that the Community, its Member States and Jordan wish to strengthen those links and to establish lasting relations based on reciprocity and partnership and to further integrate Jordan's economy into the European economy,

CONSIDERING the importance which the Parties attach to the principles of the United Nations Charter, particularly the observance of human rights, democratic principles and political and economic freedoms which form the very basis of the Association,

CONSIDERING the political and economic developments which have taken place in Europe and in the Middle East in the past years,

CONSCIOUS of the need to associate their efforts to strengthen political stability and economic development in the region through the encouragement of regional cooperation,

DESIROUS of establishing and developing regular political dialogue on bilateral and international issues of mutual interest,

CONVINCED of the need to strengthen the process of social and economic modernisation that Jordan has undertaken with the objective of the full integration of its economy in the world economies and of its participation in the community of democratic countries,

CONSIDERING the difference in economic and social development existing between Jordan and the Community,

DESIROUS of establishing cooperation, supported by a regular dialogue, in economic, scientific, technological, cultural, audiovisual and social matters with a view to improving mutual knowledge and understanding,

CONSIDERING the commitment of the Community and Jordan to free trade, and in particular to compliance with the rights and obligations arising out of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (1994) (GATT),

CONVINCED that the Association Agreement will create a new climate for their economic relations and in particular for the development of trade, investment and economic and technological cooperation,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

#### *Article 1*

1. An Association is hereby established between the Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Jordan, of the other part.

2. The aims of this Agreement are:

- to provide an appropriate framework for the political dialogue, allowing the development of close political relations between the Parties,
- to establish the conditions for the progressive liberalisation of trade in goods, services and capital,
- to foster the development of balanced economic and social relations between the Parties through dialogue and cooperation,
- to improve living and employment conditions, and enhance productivity and financial stability,
- to encourage regional cooperation with a view to the consolidation of peaceful coexistence and economic and political stability,
- to promote cooperation in other areas which are of reciprocal interest.

#### *Article 2*

Relations between the Parties, as well as all the provisions of the Agreement itself, shall be based on respect of democratic principles and fundamental human rights as set out in the universal declaration on human rights, which guides their internal and international policy and constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

#### TITLE I

### **POLITICAL DIALOGUE**

#### *Article 3*

1. A regular political dialogue shall be established between the Parties. It shall strengthen their relations, contribute to the development of a lasting partnership and increase mutual understanding and solidarity.

2. The political dialogue and cooperation will in particular:

- develop better mutual understanding and an increasing convergence of positions on international issues, and in particular on those issues likely to have substantial effects on one or the other Party,

- enable each Party to consider the position and interests of the other,
- enhance regional security and stability,
- promote common initiatives.

*Article 4*

The political dialogue shall cover all subjects of common interest, and shall aim to open the way to new forms of cooperation with a view to common goals, in particular peace, security, human rights, democracy and regional development.

*Article 5*

1. The political dialogue shall facilitate the pursuit of joint initiatives and shall take place at regular intervals and whenever necessary, in particular:

- (a) at ministerial level, mainly in the framework of the Association Council;
- (b) at senior official level between representatives of Jordan, of the one part, and of the Presidency of the Council and of the Commission, of the other;
- (c) by taking full advantage of all diplomatic channels including regular briefings by officials, consultations on the occasion of international meetings and contacts between diplomatic representatives in third countries;
- (d) by any other means which would make a useful contribution to consolidating, developing and stepping up this dialogue.

2. There shall be a political dialogue between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

TITLE II

**FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS**

**BASIC PRINCIPLES**

*Article 6*

The Community and Jordan shall gradually establish a free trade area over a transitional period lasting a maximum of 12 years starting from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (1994), hereinafter referred to as the 'GATT'.

CHAPTER 1

**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS**

*Article 7*

The provisions of this chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

*Article 8*

No new customs duties on imports, or any other charge having equivalent effect, shall be introduced on trade between the Community and Jordan.

*Article 9*

Imports into the Community of products originating in Jordan shall be allowed free of customs duties and of any other charge having equivalent effect and free of quantitative restrictions and of any other measure having equivalent effect.

*Article 10*

1. (a) The provisions of this chapter shall not preclude the retention by the Community of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in Jordan and listed in Annex I.
- (b) The agricultural component may take the form of a flat-rate amount or an ad valorem duty.
- (c) The provisions of Chapter 2 applicable to agricultural products shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the agricultural component.
2. (a) The provisions of this chapter shall not preclude the retention by Jordan of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in the Community and listed in Annex II.
- (b) The agricultural components which, pursuant to subparagraph (a), Jordan may charge on imports from the Community shall not exceed 50 % of the basic duty rate charged on imports from countries not benefiting from preferential trading arrangements but benefiting from most-favoured-nation treatment.
- (c) If Jordan proves that the equivalence of the duties applicable to the agricultural products incorporated in the goods listed in Annex II exceed the maximum rate set out in subparagraph (b) the Association Council may agree on a higher rate.

- (d) Jordan may enlarge the list of goods to which this agricultural component applies, provided the goods are included in Annex I. Before its adoption, this agricultural component shall be notified for examination to the Association Committee which may take any decision needed.
- (e) For the products listed in Annex II originating in the Community, Jordan shall apply from the entry into force of the Agreement customs duties on import and charges having equivalent effect not higher than those in force on 1 January 1996.

3. As regards the industrial element of the products listed in Annex II originating in the Community, Jordan shall progressively abolish the customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect according to the provisions of Article 11.

4. Where, in trade between the Community and Jordan, the charge applicable to a basic agricultural product is reduced, or where such reductions are the result of mutual concessions for processed agricultural products, the agricultural components applied in conformity with paragraphs 1 and 2 may be reduced.

5. The reduction provided for in paragraph 4, the list of goods concerned and, where applicable, the tariff quotas to which the reduction refers, shall be established by the Association Council.

#### Article 11

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community, other than those listed in Annexes II, III and IV, shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Pursuant to Article 10(2)(b) and (3), the total customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in Annex II shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 10 % of the basic duty,
- five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 20 % of the basic duty,
- six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 30 % of the basic duty,
- seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 40 % of the basic duty,
- eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 50 % of the basic duty.

3. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list A of Annex III shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
- one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,
- two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty,
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list B of Annex III shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90 % of the basic duty,
- five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
- six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 70 % of the basic duty,
- seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,
- eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty,
- nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- 10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30 % of the basic duty,
- 11 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty,
- 12 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.

5. As regards the products listed in Annex IV, the arrangements to be applied shall be re-examined by the Association Council four years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. At the time of that re-examination, the Association Council shall establish a tariff dismantling schedule for the products appearing in Annex IV.

6. In the event of serious difficulties for a given product, the relevant timetables in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 may be reviewed by the Association Committee by common accord on the understanding that the timetable for which the review has been requested may not be extended in respect of the product concerned beyond the maximum transitional period of 12 years. If the Association Committee has not taken a decision within 30 days of its application to review the timetable, Jordan may suspend the timetable provisionally for a period which may not exceed one year.

7. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions laid down in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are to be applied shall be that actually applied vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1996.

8. If, after 1 January 1996, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, the reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 7 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

9. Jordan shall notify the Community of its basic duties.

#### Article 12

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

#### Article 13

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 11 may be taken by Jordan in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce major social problems.

Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community introduced by these measures may not exceed 25 % ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Community. The total yearly average value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 20 % of the total yearly average value of imports of industrial products originating in the Community during the last three years for which statistics are available.

These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorised by the Association Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of 12 years.

No such measures may be introduced in respect of a product if more than four years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having equivalent effect concerning that product.

Jordan shall inform the Association Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the Community, consultations shall be held on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are implemented. When taking such measures Jordan shall provide the Committee with a timetable for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This timetable shall provide for a phasing-out of these duties in equal annual instalments starting at the latest two years after their introduction. The Association Committee may decide on a different timetable.

2. By way of derogation from the fourth subparagraph of paragraph 1, the Association Committee may exceptionally, in order to take account of the difficulties involved in setting up a new industry and when certain sectors are undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, authorise Jordan to maintain the measures already taken pursuant to paragraph 1 for a maximum period of three years beyond the 12-year transitional period.

## CHAPTER 2

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Article 14

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan and listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

#### Article 15

The Community and Jordan shall gradually implement greater liberalisation of their reciprocal trade in agricultural products.

#### Article 16

1. Agricultural products originating in Jordan shall benefit on import into the Community from the provisions set out in Protocol 1.

2. Agricultural products originating in the Community shall benefit on import into Jordan from the provisions set out in Protocol 2.

#### *Article 17*

1. From 1 January 2002, the Community and Jordan shall assess the situation with a view to determining the liberalisation measures to be applied by the Community and Jordan with effect from 1 January 2003 in accordance with the objective set out in Article 15.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding paragraph and taking account of the patterns of trade in agricultural products between the Parties and the particular sensitivity of such products, the Community and Jordan may examine on a regular basis in the Association Council, product by product and on a reciprocal basis, the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

### CHAPTER 3

#### COMMON PROVISIONS

#### *Article 18*

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Jordan.

2. Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect on trade between the Community and Jordan shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The Community and Jordan shall not apply to exports between themselves either customs duties or charges having equivalent effect, or quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

#### *Article 19*

1. In the event of specific rules being introduced as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules or in the event of any alteration or extension of the provisions relating to the implementation of its agricultural policy, the Party concerned may amend the arrangements resulting from the Agreement in respect of the products concerned.

2. In such cases the Party concerned shall inform the Association Committee. At the request of the other Party, the Association Committee shall meet to take due account of the interests of the other Party.

3. If the Community or Jordan, in applying paragraph 1, modifies the arrangements made by this Agreement for agricultural products, they shall accord imports originating in the other Party an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Agreement.

4. The application of this Article may be the subject of consultations in the Association Council.

#### *Article 20*

1. Products originating in Jordan shall not on importation into the Community be accorded a treatment more favourable than that which the Member States apply among themselves.

2. Application of the provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1911/91 of 26 June 1991 on the application of the provisions of Community law to the Canary Islands.

#### *Article 21*

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of indirect internal taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them either directly or indirectly.

#### *Article 22*

1. The Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade, except in so far as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in the Agreement.

2. Consultation between the Community and Jordan shall take place within the Association Council concerning agreements establishing customs unions or free trade areas and, where appropriate, on other major issues related to their respective trade policy with third countries. In particular, in the event of a third country acceding to the Union, such consultation shall take place so as to ensure that account may be taken of the mutual interests of the Community and Jordan.

*Article 23*

If one of the Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Party within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VI of the GATT and with its relevant internal legislation, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

*Article 24*

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in all or part of the territory of one of the Parties, or
- serious disturbances in any sector of the economy,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

*Article 25*

Where compliance with the provisions of Article 18(3) leads to:

- (i) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains, for the product concerned, quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures having equivalent effect; or
- (ii) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party,

and where the situations above referred to give rise, or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

*Article 26*

1. In the event of the Community or Jordan subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Article 24 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.

2. In the cases specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25, before taking the measures provided for therein, or, as soon as possible in cases to which paragraph 3(d) applies, the Party in question shall supply the Association Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of appropriate measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) as regards Article 23, the exporting Party shall be informed of the dumping case as soon as the authorities of the importing Party have initiated an investigation. Where no end has been put to the dumping within the meaning of Article VI of GATT or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the notification being made, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures;
- (b) as regards Article 24, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.

If the Association Committee or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being referred, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem. These measures must not exceed the scope of what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen;

- (c) as regards Article 25, the difficulties arising from the situations referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee.

The Association Committee may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties. If it has not taken such a decision within 30 days of the matter being referred to it, the exporting Party may apply appropriate measures on the exportation of the product concerned;

- (d) where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Party concerned may, in the situations specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25, apply forthwith such precautionary measures as are strictly necessary to remedy the situation, and shall inform the other Party immediately.

*Article 27*

Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property or regulations concerning gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

*Article 28*

The concept of 'originating products' for the application of the provisions of this title and the methods of administrative cooperation relating to them are set out in Protocol 3.

*Article 29*

The Combined Nomenclature shall be used for the classification of goods in trade between the Parties.

## TITLE III

**RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT AND SERVICES**

## CHAPTER 1

**RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT***Article 30*

1. (a) The Community and its Member States shall grant for the establishment of Jordanian companies treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like companies of any third country.
- (b) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex V, the Community and its Member States shall grant to subsidiaries of Jordanian companies established in a Member State treatment no less favourable than that accorded to any like Community company, in respect of their operations.
- (c) The Community and its Member States shall grant to branches of Jordanian companies, established in a Member State, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like branches of companies of any third country, in respect of their operations.

2. (a) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex VI, Jordan shall grant for the establishment of Community companies in its territory treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own companies or to companies of any third country, whichever is the better.
- (b) Jordan shall grant to subsidiaries and branches of Community companies, established in its territory, in respect of their operations, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own companies or branches, or to Jordanian subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country, whichever is the better.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1(b) and 2(b) cannot be used so as to circumvent a Party's legislation and regulations applicable to access to specific sectors or activities by subsidiaries or branches of companies of the other Party established in the territory of such first Party.

The treatment referred to in paragraphs 1(b), 1(c) and 2(b) shall benefit companies, subsidiaries, and branches established in the Community and Jordan respectively at the date of entry into force of this Agreement and companies, subsidiaries and branches established after that date once they are established.

*Article 31*

1. The provisions of Article 30 shall not apply to air transport, inland waterways transport and maritime transport.
2. However, in respect of activities undertaken by shipping agencies for the provision of international maritime transport services, including intermodal activities involving a sea leg, each Party shall permit to the companies of the other Party their commercial presence in its territory in the form of subsidiaries or branches, under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own companies or to subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country whichever are the better. Such activities include, but are not limited to:
  - (a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, whether these services are operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;



- (b) purchase and use, on their own account or on behalf of their customer (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of an integrated service;
- (c) preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported;
- (d) provision of business information of any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to any non-discriminatory restrictions concerning telecommunications);
- (e) setting up of any business arrangement, including participation in the company's stock and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the relevant provisions of this Agreement), with any locally established shipping agency;
- (f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.
- (d) 'establishment' shall mean the right of Community or Jordanian companies as referred to in point (a) to take up economic activities by means of the setting up of subsidiaries and branches in Jordan or in the Community respectively;
- (e) 'operation' shall mean the pursuit of economic activities;
- (f) 'economic activities' shall mean activities of an industrial, commercial and professional character;
- (g) 'national of a Member State or of Jordan' shall mean a physical person who is a national of one of the Member States or of Jordan respectively;
- (h) with regard to international maritime transport, including intermodal operations involving a sea leg, nationals of the Member States or of Jordan established outside the Community or Jordan respectively, and shipping companies established outside the Community or Jordan and controlled by nationals of a Member State or Jordanian nationals respectively, shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this chapter and Chapter 2 if their vessels are registered in that Member State or in Jordan respectively in accordance with their respective legislation.

#### Article 32

For the purpose of this Agreement:

- (a) a 'Community company' or 'Jordanian company' respectively shall mean a company set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or of Jordan respectively and having its registered office or central administration or principal place of business in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively.

However, should the company, set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or Jordan respectively, have only its registered office in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively, the company shall be considered a Community or Jordanian company respectively if its operations possess a real and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States or Jordan respectively;

- (b) 'subsidiary' of a company shall mean a company which is controlled by the first company;
- (c) 'branch' of a company shall mean a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension;

#### Article 33

1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to avoid taking any measures or actions which render the conditions for the establishment and operation of each other's companies more restrictive than the situation existing on the day preceding the date of signature of the Agreement.

2. The provisions of this Article are without prejudice to those of Article 44. The situations covered by Article 44 shall be solely governed by its provisions to the exclusion of any other.

#### Article 34

1. A Community company or Jordanian company established in the territory of Jordan or the Community respectively shall be entitled to employ, or have employed by one of its subsidiaries or branches, in accordance with the legislation in force in the host country of establishment, in the territory of Jordan and the Community respectively, employees who are nationals of Community Member States and Jordan respectively, provided that such employees are key personnel as defined in paragraph 2, and that they are employed exclusively by such companies, subsidiaries or branches. The residence and work permits of such employees shall only cover the period of such employment.

2. Key personnel of the abovementioned companies herein referred to as 'organisations' are 'intra-corporate transferees' as defined in (c) in the following categories, provided that the organisation is a legal person and that the persons concerned have been employed by it or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders), for at least the year immediately preceding such movement:

(a) persons working in a senior position with an organisation, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including:

- directing the establishment or a department or subdivision of the establishment,
- supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees,
- having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions;

(b) persons working within an organisation who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. The assessment of such knowledge may reflect, apart from knowledge specific to the establishment, a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession;

(c) an 'intra-corporate transferee' is defined as a natural person working within an organisation in the territory of a Party, and being temporarily transferred in the context of pursuit of economic activities in the territory of the other Party; the organisation concerned must have its principal place of business in the territory of a Party and the transfer be to an establishment (branch, subsidiary) of that organisation, effectively pursuing like economic activities in the territory of the other Party.

3. The entry into and the temporary presence within the respective territories of Jordan and the Community of nationals of the Member States or of Jordan respectively, shall be permitted, when these representatives of companies are persons working in a senior position, as defined in paragraph 2(a), within a company, and are responsible for the establishment of a Jordanian or a Community company, in the Community or Jordan respectively, when:

- those representatives are not engaged in making direct sales or supplying services, and
- the company has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in a Community Member State or Jordan respectively.

#### Article 35

In order to make it easier for Community nationals and Jordanian nationals to take up and pursue regulated professional activities in Jordan and the Community respectively, the Association Council shall examine what steps are necessary to be taken to provide for the mutual recognition of qualifications.

#### Article 36

The provisions of Article 30 do not preclude the application by a Party of particular rules concerning the establishment and operation in its territory of branches of companies of another Party not incorporated in the territory of the first Party, which are justified by legal or technical differences between such branches as compared to branches of companies incorporated in its territory or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons. The difference in treatment shall not go beyond what is strictly necessary as a result of such legal or technical differences or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons.

### CHAPTER 2

#### CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES

#### Article 37

1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to allow progressively the supply of services by Community or Jordanian companies which are established in the territory of a Party other than that of the person for whom the services are intended, taking into account the development of the services sectors in the Parties.

2. The Association Council shall make recommendations for the implementation of the objective mentioned in paragraph 1.

#### Article 38

With a view to assuring a coordinated development of transport between the Parties, adapted to their commercial needs, the conditions of mutual market access and provision of services in transport by road, rail and inland waterways and, if applicable, in air transport may be dealt with by specific agreements where appropriate negotiated between the Parties after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Article 39

1. With regard to maritime transport the Parties undertake to apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international market and traffic on a commercial basis.

- (a) The above provision does not prejudice the rights and obligations arising under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, as applicable to a Party to this Agreement. Non-conference lines shall be free to operate in competition with a conference line as long as they adhere to the principle of fair competition on a commercial basis.
- (b) The Parties affirm their commitment to a freely competitive environment as being an essential feature of the dry and liquid bulk trade.

2. In applying the principles of paragraph 1, the Parties shall:

- (a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral Agreements with third countries concerning dry and liquid bulk and liner trade. However, this does not exclude the possibility of such arrangements concerning liner cargo in those exceptional circumstances where liner shipping companies from one or other Party to this Agreement would not otherwise have an effective opportunity to ply for trade to and from the third country concerned;
- (b) abolish, upon entry into force of this Agreement, all unilateral measures, administrative, technical and other obstacles which could constitute a disguised restriction or have discriminatory effects on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

Each Party shall grant, *inter alia*, a treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships, for the ships used for the transport of goods, passengers or both, and operated by nationals or companies of the other Party, with respect to access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

## CHAPTER 3

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Article 40

1. The Parties undertake to consider development of this title with a view to the establishment of an 'economic integration agreement' as defined in Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).

2. The objective provided for in paragraph 1 shall be subject to a first examination by the Association Council at the latest five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The Association Council shall, when making such examination, take into account progress made in the approximation of laws between the Parties in the relevant activities.

## Article 41

1. The provisions of this Title shall be applied subject to limitations justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health.

2. They shall not apply to activities which in the territory of either Party are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

## Article 42

For the purpose of this title, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Parties from applying their laws and regulations regarding entry and stay, work, labour conditions and establishment of natural persons and supply of services, provided that, in so doing, they do not apply them in a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of a specific provision of the Agreement. This provision does not prejudice the application of Article 41.

## Article 43

Companies which are controlled and exclusively owned by Jordanian companies and Community companies jointly shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this title.

## Article 44

Treatment granted by either Party to the other hereunder shall, as from the day one month prior to the date of entry into force of the relevant obligations of the GATS, in respect of sectors or measures covered by the GATS, in no case be more favourable than that accorded by such first Party under the provisions of the GATS and this in respect of each service sector, subsector and mode of supply.

## Article 45

For the purpose of this title, no account shall be taken of treatment accorded by the Community, its Member States or Jordan pursuant to commitments entered into in economic integration agreements in accordance with the principles of Article V of the GATS.

*Article 46*

1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Agreement, a Party shall not be prevented from taking measures for prudential reasons, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of the Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the obligations of a Party under the Agreement.

2. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual customers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

*Article 47*

The provisions of this Agreement shall not prejudice the application by each Party of any measures necessary to prevent the circumvention of its measures concerning third country access to its market, through the provisions of this Agreement.

## TITLE IV

**PAYMENTS, CAPITAL MOVEMENTS  
AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS**

## CHAPTER 1

**PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS***Article 48*

Subject to the provisions of Articles 51 and 52, current payments connected with the movement of goods, persons, services and capital within the framework of this Agreement shall be free of restrictions.

*Article 49*

1. Within the framework of the provisions of this Agreement, subject to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51, and without prejudice to Annex VI referred to in Article 30(2)(a), there shall be no restrictions on the movement of capital from the Community to Jordan and on the movement of capital involving direct investment from Jordan to the Community.

2. The outflow of Jordanian capital to the Community, other than direct investment, shall be subject to the prevailing laws in Jordan.

3. The Parties will hold consultations with a view to achieving complete liberalisation of capital movements as soon as conditions are met.

*Article 50*

Subject to other provisions in this Agreement and other international obligations of the Community and Jordan, the provisions of Article 49 shall be without prejudice to the application of any restrictions which exist between them on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, in respect of the movement of capital between them involving direct investment, including real estate, and establishment.

However, the transfer abroad of investments made in Jordan by Community residents or in the Community by Jordanian residents and of any profits stemming therefrom shall not be affected.

*Article 51*

Where, in exceptional circumstances, movements of capital between the Community and Jordan cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties for the operation of exchange-rate policy or monetary policy in the Community or Jordan, the Community or Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATS and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, take safeguard measures with regard to movements of capital between the Community and Jordan for a period not exceeding six months if such measures are strictly necessary.

*Article 52*

Where one or more Member States of the Community or Jordan face or risk facing serious difficulties concerning balance of payments, the Community and Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATT and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, take restrictive measures with regard to current payments if such measures are strictly necessary. The Community or Jordan, as appropriate, shall inform the other Party immediately thereof and shall provide as soon as possible a timetable for the removal of such measures.

## CHAPTER 2

## COMPETITION AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS

## Article 53

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Community and Jordan:

- (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Community or Jordan as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- (c) any public aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.

2. Any practice contrary to this Article shall be assessed on the basis of the criteria resulting from the application of the rules contained in Articles 85, 86 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, and, for products covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, by those contained in Articles 65 and 66 of that Treaty and the Community rules on State aids, including secondary legislation.

3. The Association Council shall, within five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, adopt by decision the necessary rules for the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2.

Until these rules are adopted, the provisions of the Agreement on interpretation and application of Articles VI, XVI and XXIII of the GATT shall be applied as the rules for the implementation of paragraph 1(c) and the relevant parts of paragraph 2.

- 4. (a) For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1(c), the Parties recognise that, during the first five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, any public aid granted by Jordan to undertakings shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Jordan shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the Community where the standard of living is abnormally low or where there is serious underemployment, as described in Article 92(3)(a) of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

The Association Council shall, taking into account the economic situation of Jordan, decide whether that period should be extended for further periods of five years.

- (b) Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of public aid, *inter alia*, by reporting annually to the other Party on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing, upon request, information on aid schemes. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of public aid.

5. With regard to products referred to in Title II, Chapter 2:

- paragraph 1(c) does not apply,
- any practices contrary to paragraph 1(a) shall be assessed according to the criteria established by the Community on the basis of Articles 42 and 43 of the Treaty establishing the European Community and in particular those established in Council Regulation No 26/62.

6. If the Community or Jordan considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of paragraph 1, and:

- is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
- in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Association Committee or after 30 working days following referral for such consultation.

With reference to practices incompatible with paragraph 1(c) of this Article, such appropriate measures, when the GATT is applicable to them, may only be adopted in accordance with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the GATT or by any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices and applicable to the Parties.

7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

## Article 54

The Member States and Jordan shall progressively adjust, without prejudice to their commitments respectively taken or to be taken under the GATT, any State monopolies of a commercial character, so as to ensure that, by the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Member States and Jordan. The Association Committee will be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

*Article 55*

With regard to public enterprises and enterprises to which special or exclusive rights have been granted, the Association Council shall ensure that as from the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement there is neither enacted nor maintained any measure distorting trade between the Community and Jordan to an extent contrary to the Parties' interests. This provision should not obstruct the performance in law or in fact of the particular tasks assigned to these enterprises.

*Article 56*

1. Pursuant to the provisions of this Article and of Annex VII, the Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in accordance with the highest international standards, including effective means of enforcing such rights.

2. The implementation of this Article and of Annex VII shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual, industrial and commercial property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultation shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

*Article 57*

The Parties shall aim to reduce differences in standardisation and conformity assessment. To this end the Parties shall conclude where appropriate agreements on mutual recognition in the field of conformity assessment.

*Article 58*

The Parties agree on the objective of a gradual liberalisation of public procurement. The Association Council will hold consultations on the implementation of this objective.

## TITLE V

**ECONOMIC COOPERATION***Article 59***Objectives**

1. The Parties undertake to intensify economic cooperation in their mutual interest and in accordance with the overall objectives of the Agreement.

2. The aim of economic cooperation shall be to support Jordan's own efforts to achieve sustainable economic and social development.

*Article 60***Scope**

1. Cooperation shall focus primarily on sectors suffering from internal difficulties or affected by the overall process of liberalisation of the Jordanian economy, and in particular by the liberalisation of trade between Jordan and the Community.

2. Similarly, cooperation shall focus on areas likely to bring the economies of the Community and Jordan closer together, particularly those which will generate growth and employment.

3. The Parties will encourage economic cooperation between Jordan and other countries of the region.

4. Conservation of the environment and ecological balance shall be taken into account in the implementation of the various sectors of economic cooperation to which it is relevant.

5. The Parties may agree to extend economic cooperation to other sectors not covered by the provisions of this Title.

*Article 61***Methods and modalities**

Economic cooperation shall be implemented in particular by:

- (a) a regular economic dialogue between the Parties, which covers all areas of macroeconomic policy;
- (b) regular exchange of information and ideas in every sector of cooperation including meetings of officials and experts;
- (c) transfer of advice, expertise and training;
- (d) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops;
- (e) technical, administrative and regulatory assistance;
- (f) encouragement of joint ventures.

*Article 62***Regional cooperation**

The Parties will encourage operations having a regional impact or associating other countries of the region, with a view to promoting regional cooperation.

Such operations may include:

- trade at intra-regional level,
- environmental issues,
- development of economic infrastructures,
- scientific and technological research,
- cultural matters,
- customs matters,

*Article 63***Education and training**

The Parties shall cooperate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective means of improving significantly the education and vocational training situation, in particular with regard to public and private enterprises, trade-related services, public administrations and authorities, technical agencies, standardisation and certification bodies and other relevant organisations. In this context, vocational training for industrial restructuring will receive special attention.

Cooperation shall also encourage the establishment of links between specialised bodies in the Community and in Jordan and shall promote the exchange of information and experiences and the pooling of technical resources.

*Article 64***Scientific and technological cooperation**

Cooperation has the objective of:

- (a) encouraging the establishment of durable links between the scientific communities of the Parties, notably through:
  - the access of Jordan to Community R & D programmes, in conformity with the existing provisions concerning the participation of third countries,
  - the participation of Jordan in the networks of decentralised cooperation,
  - the promotion of synergy between training and research;

- (b) strengthening the research capacity of Jordan;
- (c) stimulating technological innovation, transfer of new technologies, and dissemination of know-how, in particular with a view to accelerating the adjustment of Jordanian industrial capability.

*Article 65***Environment**

1. Cooperation is aimed at preventing deterioration of the environment, controlling pollution and ensuring the rational use of natural resources, with a view to ensuring sustainable development and promoting regional environmental projects.
2. Cooperation shall focus, in particular, on:
  - desertification,
  - quality of sea water and the control and prevention of marine pollution,
  - water resource management,
  - appropriate use of energy,
  - waste management,
  - the impact of industrial development on the environment in general and the safety of industrial plant in particular,
  - the impact of agriculture on soil and water quality,
  - environmental education and awareness,
  - use of advanced tools of environment management, environmental monitoring methods and surveillance, including in particular the use of the Environmental Information System (EIS) and environmental impact assessment techniques,
  - salinisation.

*Article 66***Industrial cooperation**

Cooperation shall promote and encourage in particular:

- industrial cooperation between economic operators in the Community and in Jordan, including access for Jordan to the Community's networks for the rapprochement of businesses and to networks created in the context of decentralised cooperation,
- the modernisation and restructuring of Jordanian industry,

- the establishment and promotion of an environment favourable to the development of private enterprise, in order to stimulate the growth and the diversification of industrial production,
- cooperation between small and medium-sized enterprises in the Community and in Jordan,
- technology transfer, innovation and R & D,
- diversification of industrial output in Jordan,
- the enhancement of human resources,
- improvement of access to investment finance,
- stimulation of innovation,
- improvement of information support services.

*Article 67*

**Investments and promotion of investments**

The objective of cooperation will be the creation of a favourable and stable environment for investment in Jordan. The cooperation will entail the development of:

- harmonised and simplified administrative procedures; co-investment machinery, especially for small and medium-sized enterprises of both Parties; and information channels and means of identifying investment opportunities,
- a legal environment conducive to investment between the two Parties, where appropriate through the conclusion by the Member States and Jordan of investment protection agreements and agreements to prevent double taxation,
- access to the capital market for the financing of productive investments,
- joint ventures between Jordanian and Community business.

*Article 68*

**Standardisation and conformity assessment**

Cooperation in this field will be aimed in particular at:

- (a) increasing the application of Community rules in the field of standardisation, metrology, quality standards, and recognition of conformity;
- (b) upgrading the level of Jordanian conformity assessment bodies, with a view to the establishment, in due time and to the extent feasible, of agreements of mutual recognition of conformity assessment;
- (c) developing structures and bodies for the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, for standardisation and for setting quality standards.

*Article 69*

**Approximation of laws**

The Parties shall use their best endeavours to approximate their respective laws in order to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement.

*Article 70*

**Financial services**

The Parties shall cooperate with a view to the approximation of their standards and rules, in particular:

- (a) to strengthen and restructure the financial sector in Jordan;
- (b) to improve accounting and supervisory and regulatory systems of banking, insurance and other financial sectors in Jordan.

*Article 71*

**Agriculture**

The Parties shall focus cooperation in particular on:

- support for policies implemented by them to diversify production,
- promotion of environment-friendly agriculture,
- closer relations between businesses, groups and organisations representing trades and professions in Jordan and in the Community on a voluntary basis,
- technical assistance and training,
- harmonisation of phytosanitary and veterinary standards,
- integrated rural development, including improvement in basic services and development of associated economic activities,
- cooperation among rural regions, exchange of experience and know-how concerning rural development.

*Article 72*

**Transport**

Cooperation is aimed at:

- the restructuring and modernisation of road, port and airport infrastructures linked to the main trans-European communication routes of common interest,



- the establishment and enforcement of operating standards comparable to those prevailing in the Community,
- the upgrading of technical equipment to bring it up to Community standards for road/rail transport, container traffic and transshipment,
- the gradual easing of transit requirements,
- the improvement of management of airports, railways and air traffic control, including cooperation between the relevant national bodies.

*Article 73*

**Information infrastructures and telecommunications**

Cooperation shall focus on:

- (a) telecommunications in general;
- (b) standardisation, conformity testing and certification for information technology and telecommunications;
- (c) dissemination of new information technologies, particularly in relation to networks and the interconnection of networks (ISDN (integrated services digital networks) and EDI (electronic data interchange));
- (d) stimulating research on and development of new communication and information technology facilities to develop the market in equipment, services and applications related to information technology and to communications, services and installations.

*Article 74*

**Energy**

The priority areas of cooperation will be:

- the promotion of renewable energies and indigenous energy sources,
- the promotion of energy-saving and energy efficiency,
- applied research into databank networks in the economic and social sectors, linking Community and Jordanian operators in particular,
- support for the modernisation and development of energy networks and for their link-up to Community networks.

Cooperation will also focus on facilitating transit of gas, oil and electricity.

*Article 75*

**Tourism**

Priorities for cooperation in this sphere shall be:

- improving the knowledge of the tourist industry and ensuring greater consistency of policies affecting tourism,
- promoting a good seasonal spread of tourism,
- promoting cooperation between regions and cities of neighbouring countries,
- improving information for tourists and the protection of their interests,
- highlighting the importance of the cultural heritage for tourism,
- ensuring that the interaction between tourism and the environment is suitably maintained,
- making tourism more competitive through support for increased professionalism, in particular with regard to hotel management,
- exchanging information on planned tourism development and tourism marketing projects, tourism shows, exhibitions, conventions and publications.

*Article 76*

**Customs**

1. The Parties commit themselves to developing customs cooperation to ensure that the provisions on trade are observed. Cooperation will focus in particular on:

- (a) the simplification of controls and procedures concerning the customs clearance of goods;
- (b) the use of the single administrative document and a system to link up the Community's and Jordan's transit arrangements.

2. Without prejudice to other forms of cooperation envisaged in this Agreement, notably for the fight against drugs and money laundering, the Parties' administrations will provide mutual assistance in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 4.

*Article 77***Cooperation on statistics**

The main objective of cooperation in this field will be to harmonise methodology in order to create a reliable basis for handling statistics on trade, population, migration and generally all the fields which are covered by this Agreement and lend themselves to the establishment of statistics.

*Article 78***Money laundering**

1. The Parties shall cooperate with a view in particular to preventing the use of their financial systems to launder the proceeds arising from criminal activities in general and drug trafficking in particular.

2. Cooperation in this field shall include, in particular, technical and administrative assistance aimed at establishing standards relating to the fight against money laundering, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and other relevant international bodies, in particular the Financial Action Task Force (FATF).

*Article 79***Fight against drugs**

1. The Parties shall cooperate with a view in particular to:

- improving the effectiveness of policies and measures to counter the supply of, and illicit trafficking in, narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances and the reduction of the abuse of these products,
- encouraging a joint approach to reducing the illicit consumption thereof.

2. The Parties shall determine together, in accordance with their respective legislation, the strategies and cooperation methods appropriate for attaining these objectives. Their operations, other than joint operations, shall form the subject of consultations and close coordination.

The relevant public and private sector bodies, in accordance with their own powers, working with the competent bodies of Jordan, the Community and its Member States, may take part in these operations.

3. Cooperation shall take the form of exchanges of information and, where appropriate, joint activities on:

- establishment or extension of social and health institutions and information centres for the treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts,

- implementation of projects in the areas of prevention, training and epidemiological research,
- establishment of standards relating to the prevention of the diversion of precursors and other essential substances used for the illicit production of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and the international authorities concerned, notably by the Chemical Action Task Force (CATF).

## TITLE VI

**COOPERATION IN SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MATTERS**

## CHAPTER 1

**SOCIAL DIALOGUE***Article 80*

1. A regular dialogue shall be established between the Parties on all social issues of mutual interest.

2. This dialogue shall be used to seek ways and means to further progress as regards the movement of workers and the equal treatment and social integration of Jordanian and Community nationals legally residing in their host countries.

3. The dialogue shall focus on problems related to:

- (a) migrant communities' living and working conditions;
- (b) migration;
- (c) illegal immigration and the conditions attaching to the repatriation of illegal immigrants under the legislation on residence and establishment in the host country;
- (d) projects and programmes on equality of treatment for Jordanian and Community nationals, reciprocal awareness of cultures and civilizations, the development of tolerance and the elimination of discrimination.

*Article 81*

Social dialogue shall be conducted at the same level and following the same procedures as those provided for in Title I of this Agreement, which can be used as a framework for this dialogue.

## CHAPTER 2

**SOCIAL COOPERATION ACTIONS***Article 82*

1. The Parties acknowledge the importance of social development which should go hand in hand with any economic development. They give particular priority to respect of basic social rights.

2. To consolidate social cooperation between the Parties, actions and programmes shall be undertaken on any issue of interest to them.

Priority shall be given to the following actions:

- (a) reduction of migratory pressures through job creation and the development of training in areas with a high emigration rate;
- (b) reintegration of repatriated illegal immigrants;
- (c) promotion of the role of women in social and economic development, particularly through education and the media, in line with Jordanian policy in this area;
- (d) development and consolidation of Jordanian family planning and mother and child protection programmes;
- (e) improving the social security system;
- (f) improving the healthcare system;
- (g) improving living conditions in underprivileged, densely populated areas;
- (h) implementation and financing of exchange and leisure programmes for mixed groups of young Jordanians and Europeans residing in the Member States, with a view to promoting mutual cultural understanding and tolerance.

*Article 83*

Cooperation projects may be coordinated with the Member States and the appropriate international organisations.

*Article 84*

A working party shall be set up by the Association Council by the end of the first year following entry into force of this Agreement. Its brief shall be to evaluate the implementation of the provisions of Chapters 1 and 2 on an ongoing basis.

## CHAPTER 3

**CULTURAL COOPERATION AND EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION***Article 85*

1. To foster mutual knowledge and understanding, and in line with projects that have already been developed along these lines, the Parties shall undertake, in a spirit of mutual cultural respect, to establish firm foundations for a continuing cultural dialogue and to promote long-term cultural cooperation in any appropriate field of activity.

2. The Parties shall, in identifying cooperation projects and programmes and joint activities, give special attention to young people, to self-expression and communication skills using written and audiovisual media, to heritage conservation issues and to the dissemination of culture.

3. The Parties agree that existing cultural cooperation programmes in the Community and the Member States can be extended to Jordan.

4. The Parties shall promote activities of mutual interest in the field of information and communications.

## TITLE VII

**FINANCIAL COOPERATION***Article 86*

In order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, a financial cooperation package shall be made available to Jordan in accordance with the appropriate procedures and the financial resources required.

These procedures shall be agreed by both Parties using the most appropriate instruments after the Agreement has entered into force.

In addition to the areas covered by Titles V and VI of the Agreement, financial cooperation shall focus on:

- promoting reforms designed to modernise the economy,
- upgrading economic infrastructure,
- promoting private investment and job-creating activities,

- responding to the economic repercussions for Jordan of the gradual introduction of a free trade area, notably by upgrading and restructuring industry,
- accompanying the policies implemented in the social sector.

#### Article 87

In the framework of the existing Community Financial Instruments aimed at supporting the structural adjustment programmes in the Mediterranean countries, and in close cooperation with the Jordanian authorities and other donors, particularly with other international financial institutions, the Community will examine suitable ways of supporting structural policies carried out by Jordan to restore financial equilibrium in the main financial aggregates and encourage the creation of an economic environment conducive to increased growth, while at the same time improving the social well-being of the population.

#### Article 88

In order to ensure that a coordinated approach is adopted to any exceptional macroeconomic and financial problems that might arise as a result of the implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall use the regular economic dialogue provided for in Title V to give particular attention to monitoring trade and financial trends in relations between the Community and Jordan.

### TITLE VIII

## INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 89

An Association Council is hereby established which shall meet at ministerial level once a year and when circumstances require, at the initiative of its Chairman and in accordance with the conditions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.

It shall examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

#### Article 90

1. The Association Council shall consist of the members of the Council of the European Union and members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and members of the Government of Jordan, on the other.

2. Members of the Association Council may arrange to be represented in accordance with the provisions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.

3. The Association Council shall establish its Rules of Procedure.

4. The Association Council shall be chaired in turn by a member of the Council of the European Union and a member of the Government of Jordan, in accordance with the provisions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.

#### Article 91

The Association Council shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of the Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.

It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

#### Article 92

1. Subject to the powers of the Council, an Association Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the implementation of the Agreement.

2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee, in full or in part, any of its powers.

#### Article 93

1. The Association Committee, which shall meet at official level, shall consist of representatives of members of the Council of the European Union and of members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and of representatives of the Government of Jordan, on the other.

2. The Association Committee shall establish its Rules of Procedure.

3. The Association Committee shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the Presidency of the Council of the European Union and by a representative of the Government of Jordan.

#### Article 94

1. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions for the management of the Agreement as well as in the areas in which the Council has delegated its powers to it.

2. It shall draw up its decisions by agreement between the two Parties. These decisions shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken.

*Article 95*

The Association Council may decide to set up any working group or body necessary for the implementation of the Agreement.

*Article 96*

The Association Council shall take all appropriate measures to facilitate cooperation and contacts between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

*Article 97*

1. Each of the Parties may refer to the Association Council any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.

2. The Association Council may settle the dispute by means of a decision.

3. Each Party shall be bound to take the measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.

4. In the event of it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months. For the application of this procedure, the Community and the Member States shall be deemed to be one Party to the dispute.

The Association Council shall appoint a third arbitrator.

The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote.

Each Party to the dispute must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

*Article 98*

Nothing in the Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;

- (c) which it considers essential to its own security in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security.

*Article 99*

In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

- the arrangements applied by Jordan in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals or their companies or firms,
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Jordan shall not give rise to discrimination between Jordanian nationals or its companies or firms.

*Article 100*

As regards direct taxation, nothing in the Agreement shall have the effect of:

- extending the fiscal advantages granted by either Party in any international agreement or arrangement by which it is bound,
- preventing the adoption or application by either Party of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes,
- opposing the right of either Party to apply the relevant provisions of its tax legislation to taxpayers who are not in identical situations, in particular as regards their place of residence.

*Article 101*

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.

2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, except in cases of special urgency, it shall supply the Association Council with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of measures priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Council and shall be the subject of consultations within the Association Council if the other Party so requests.

#### Article 102

Protocols 1 to 4 and Annexes I to VII shall form an integral part of this Agreement. Declarations and Exchanges of Letters shall appear in the Final Act, which shall likewise form an integral part of this Agreement.

#### Article 103

For the purposes of this Agreement the term 'Parties' shall mean, on the one part, the Community or the Member States, or the Community and the Member States, in accordance with their respective powers, and, on the other part, Jordan.

#### Article 104

The Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.

Each of the Parties may denounce the Agreement by notifying the other Party. The Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

#### Article 105

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the European Community, and the European Coal and Steel Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties and, on the other hand, to the territory of Jordan.

#### Article 106

This Agreement, drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic, shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union.

#### Article 107

1. This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed.

2. Upon its entry into force this Agreement shall replace the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, and the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, signed in Brussels on 18 January 1977.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veinticuatro de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den fireogtyvende november nitten hundrede og syoghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am vierundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertsiebenundneunzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι τέσσερις Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα επτά.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-fourth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-quatre novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventiquattro novembre millenovecentonovantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de vierentwintigste november negentienhonderd zevenennegentig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e quatro de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e sete.

Tehty Brysselissä kahdentenkymmenentenäneljäntenä päivänä marraskuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäseitsemän.

Som skedde i Bryssel den tjugofjärde november nittonhundra nittiosju.

حرر في بروكسل ، في الرابع والعشرين من تشرين الثاني عام

الف وتسعمائة وسبعة وتسعين .

Pour le Royaume de Belgique  
Voor het Koninkrijk België  
Für das Königreich Belgien



Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijke Gewest.

Diese Unterschrift verbindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

På Kongeriget Danmarks vegne



Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland



Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία



Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française



Thar cheann Na hÉireann

For Ireland



Per la Repubblica italiana



Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden





Für die Republik Österreich



Pela República Portuguesa



Suomen tasavallan puolesta



För Konungariket Sverige



For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



Por las Comunidades Europeas  
For De Europæiske Fællesskaber  
Für die Europäischen Gemeinschaften  
Για τις Ευρωπαϊκές Κοινότητες  
For the European Communities  
Pour les Communautés européennes  
Per le Comunità europea  
Voor de Europese Gemeenschappen  
Pelas Comunidades Europeias  
Euroopan yhteisöjen puolesta  
På Europeiska gemenskapernas vägnar



عن المملكة الاردنية الهاشمية



---

**LIST OF ANNEXES**

- ANNEX I: List of industrial products originating in Jordan on which the Community may retain an agricultural component referred to in Article 10(1)
- ANNEX II: List of industrial products originating in the Community on which Jordan may retain an agricultural component referred to in Article 10(2) and Article 11(2)
- ANNEX III: Lists of industrial products originating in the Community to which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in Article 11(3) and (4)
- ANNEX IV: List of industrial products originating in the Community referred to in Article 11(5)
- ANNEX V: Community reservation list referred to in Article 30(1)(b) (right of establishment)
- ANNEX VI: Jordanian reservation list referred to in Article 30(2)(a) (right of establishment)
- ANNEX VII: Intellectual, industrial and commercial property referred to in Article 56

## ANNEX I

## List of products referred to in Article 10(1)

CN code	Description
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 10 51 to 0403 10 99	-- Yoghurt, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0403 90 71 to 0403 90 99	-- Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more, but less than 60 %
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more, but not exceeding 75 %
0710 40 00	Sweetcorn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
0711 90 30	Sweetcorn provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solution), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
ex 1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading heading No 1516:
1517 10 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats
1517 90 10	- Other, containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats
1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose
ex 1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa; excluding liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances, falling within CN code 1704 90 10
1806	Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa
ex 1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding preparations falling within CN code 1901 90 91
ex 1902	Pasta, excluding stuffed pasta falling within CN codes 1902 20 10 and 1902 20 30; couscous, whether or not prepared

CN code	Description
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001 90 30	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2004 10 91	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004 90 10	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2005 20 10	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005 80 00	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2008 99 85	Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ) otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2008 99 91	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2101 12 98	Preparations with a basis of coffee
2101 20 98	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
2101 30 19	Roasted coffee substitutes excluding roasted chicory
2101 30 99	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee substitutes excluding those of roasted chicory
2102 10 31 2102 10 39	Bakers' yeasts
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
ex 2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included other than those falling within CN codes 2106 10 20, 2106 90 20 and 2106 90 92 and other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups falling within CN codes 2106 90 30 to 2106 90 59

CN code	Description
2202 90 91 2202 90 95 2202 90 99	Non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of CN code 2009, containing products of CN codes 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of CN codes 0401 to 0404
2905 43 00 2905 44	Mannitol D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3501	Caseins, caseinates and other casein derivatives
ex 3505 10 3505 20	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding esterified and etherified starches of CN code 3505 10 50 Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches
3809 3809 10	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: – With a basis of amylaceous substances
3824 60	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

## ANNEX II

## List of products referred to in Articles 10(2) and 11(2)

CN code	Description
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 10 51 to 0403 10 99	-- Yoghurt, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0403 90 71 to 0403 90 99	-- Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more, but less than 60 %
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more, but not exceeding 75 %
0710 40 00	Sweetcorn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
0711 90 30	Sweetcorn provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solution), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
ex 1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:
1517 10 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats
1517 90 10	- Other, containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included

CN code	Description
ex 1902	Pasta, excluding stuffed pasta falling within CN codes 1902 20 10 and 1902 20 30; couscous, whether or not prepared
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001 90 30	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2004 10 91	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004 90 10	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2005 20 10	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005 80 00	Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2008 99 85	Maize (corn), other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ) otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2008 99 91	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2101 12 98	Preparations with a basis of coffee
2101 20 98	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
2101 30 19	Roasted coffee substitutes excluding roasted chicory
2101 30 99	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee substitutes excluding those of roasted chicory
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included



CN code	Description
2202 90 91 2202 90 95 2202 90 99	Non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of CN code 2009, containing products of CN codes 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of CN codes 0401 to 0404
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
2905 43 00 2905 44	Mannitol D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3501	Caseins, caseinates and other casein derivatives
ex 3505 10 3505 20	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding esterified and etherified starches of CN code 3505 10 50 Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches
3809 3809 10	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: – With a basis of amylaceous substances
3824 3824 60	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: – Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

## ANNEX III

**Lists of industrial products originating in the Community to which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in article 11(3) and (4)**

## List A

0501 00 000	2513 20 100	2702 20 000	2812 10 300	2827 38 000
0502 10 000	2514 00 000	2703 00 000	2812 10 400	2827 39 000
0502 90 000	2519 10 000	2704 00 000	2812 10 500	2827 41 900
0503 00 000	2519 90 000	2705 00 000	2812 10 600	2827 49 900
0505 10 000	2520 20 100	2706 00 000	2812 10 700	2829 11 000
0505 90 000	2524 00 000	2707 10 000	2812 10 800	2829 19 000
0506 10 000	2526 10 000	2707 20 000	2812 10 900	2829 90 100
0506 90 000	2526 20 000	2707 30 000	2812 90 000	2830 10 000
0507 10 000	2528 10 000	2707 40 000	2813 10 000	2830 20 000
0507 90 000	2528 90 000	2707 50 000	2813 90 000	2830 30 000
0508 00 000	2530 90 200	2707 60 000	2815 20 000	2830 90 000
1302 32 100	2530 90 300	2707 91 000	2815 30 000	2833 11 000
1401 10 000	2601 11 000	2707 99 000	2816 10 000	2833 19 000
1401 20 000	2601 12 000	2708 10 000	2816 20 000	2833 21 000
1401 90 000	2601 20 000	2708 20 000	2816 30 000	2833 22 000
1402 10 000	2602 00 000	2709 00 000	2817 00 000	2833 23 000
1402 90 000	2603 00 000	2710 00 520	2818 10 000	2833 24 000
1403 10 000	2604 00 000	2710 00 700	2818 20 000	2833 25 000
1403 90 000	2605 00 000	2712 20 100	2818 30 000	2833 26 000
1404 10 900	2606 00 000	2713 11 000	2819 90 100	2833 27 000
1404 20 000	2607 00 000	2713 12 000	2820 10 000	2833 29 000
1404 90 100	2608 00 000	2713 20 000	2821 10 100	2833 30 000
1520 00 100	2609 00 000	2713 90 000	2821 20 100	2833 40 000
1521 90 900	2610 00 000	2714 10 000	2822 00 100	2834 21 000
1804 00 000	2611 00 000	2714 90 000	2823 00 000	2834 29 100
1805 00 100	2612 10 000	2801 30 000	2824 10 000	2835 10 100
1901 10 100	2612 20 000	2802 00 000	2824 20 000	2835 22 100
1901 10 200	2613 10 000	2803 00 000	2824 90 000	2835 23 100
1901 90 200	2613 90 000	2804 29 100	2825 10 000	2835 24 100
2106 10 100	2614 00 000	2804 29 200	2825 20 000	2835 25 100
2106 90 300	2615 10 000	2804 70 000	2825 30 000	2835 26 100
2106 90 400	2615 90 000	2804 90 000	2825 40 000	2835 29 100
2106 90 600	2616 10 000	2805 11 000	2825 50 000	2835 31 100
2503 00 000	2616 90 000	2805 19 000	2825 60 000	2835 39 100
2504 10 000	2617 10 000	2805 21 000	2825 70 000	2836 10 100
2504 90 000	2617 90 000	2805 22 000	2825 80 000	2836 20 100
2507 00 000	2618 00 000	2805 30 000	2825 90 900	2836 30 100
2508 10 000	2619 00 000	2805 40 000	2826 11 000	2836 40 100
2508 20 000	2620 11 000	2806 20 000	2826 12 000	2836 50 100
2508 30 000	2620 19 000	2807 00 000	2826 19 000	2836 60 100
2508 40 000	2620 20 000	2808 00 000	2826 20 000	2836 70 100
2508 50 000	2620 30 000	2809 10 000	2826 30 000	2836 91 100
2508 60 000	2620 40 000	2809 20 000	2826 90 000	2836 92 100
2508 70 000	2620 50 000	2810 00 000	2827 10 000	2836 99 100
2509 00 000	2620 90 000	2811 11 000	2827 20 000	2839 11 000
2510 10 000	2621 00 000	2811 19 100	2827 31 000	2839 19 000
2510 20 000	2701 11 000	2811 19 900	2827 32 000	2839 20 000
2511 10 000	2701 12 000	2811 22 000	2827 33 000	2839 90 000
2511 20 000	2701 19 000	2811 29 000	2827 34 000	2840 11 000
2512 00 000	2701 20 000	2812 10 100	2827 35 000	2840 19 000
2513 19 000	2702 10 000	2812 10 200	2827 36 000	2840 20 000

2840 30 000	2905 39 100	2915 31 100	2921 30 100	2936 25 100
2841 90 100	2905 41 100	2915 32 100	2921 41 000	2936 26 100
2841 90 200	2905 42 100	2915 33 100	2921 42 000	2936 27 100
2844 10 000	2905 43 100	2915 34 100	2921 43 100	2936 28 100
2844 20 000	2905 44 100	2915 35 100	2921 44 100	2936 29 100
2844 30 000	2905 45 100	2915 39 100	2921 45 100	2936 90 100
2844 40 000	2905 49 100	2915 40 100	2921 49 920	2939 21 000
2844 50 000	2905 50 200	2915 50 100	2921 51 100	2939 29 100
2845 10 000	2906 29 100	2915 60 100	2921 59 100	2941 10 000
2845 90 000	2907 29 100	2915 70 100	2922 29 100	2941 20 000
2846 10 000	2908 10 000	2915 90 100	2924 21 110	2941 30 000
2846 90 000	2908 20 000	2916 11 100	2924 21 920	2941 40 000
2847 00 000	2908 90 000	2916 12 100	2925 11 100	2941 50 000
2849 10 000	2909 11 000	2916 13 100	2926 90 300	2911 90 000
2849 20 000	2909 19 100	2916 14 100	2927 00 100	3003 31 000
2849 90 000	2909 20 100	2916 15 100	2928 00 100	3003 39 000
2901 10 100	2909 30 100	2916 19 100	2929 10 000	3003 40 000
2901 21 100	2909 41 100	2916 20 100	2929 90 100	3003 90 000
2901 22 100	2909 42 100	2916 31 100	2929 90 200	3004 31 000
2901 23 100	2909 43 100	2916 32 100	2929 90 900	3004 32 000
2901 24 100	2909 44 100	2916 34 100	2930 10 100	3004 39 000
2901 29 100	2909 49 100	2916 35 100	2930 20 100	3004 40 000
2902 11 100	2909 50 100	2916 39 100	2930 30 100	3004 50 000
2902 19 100	2909 60 100	2917 11 910	2930 40 100	3004 90 000
2902 20 100	2912 11 100	2917 12 910	2930 90 100	3006 60 000
2902 30 100	2912 12 100	2917 13 910	2932 11 100	3101 00 000
2902 41 100	2912 13 100	2917 14 100	2932 12 100	3102 10 000
2902 42 100	2912 19 100	2917 19 910	2932 13 100	3102 21 000
2902 43 100	2912 21 100	2917 20 910	2932 19 100	3102 29 000
2902 44 100	2912 29 100	2917 31 910	2932 21 100	3102 30 000
2902 50 100	2912 30 100	2917 32 910	2932 29 100	3102 40 000
2902 60 100	2912 41 100	2917 33 910	2932 91 100	3102 50 000
2902 70 100	2912 42 100	2917 34 910	2932 92 100	3102 60 000
2902 90 100	2912 49 100	2917 35 100	2932 93 100	3102 70 000
2902 90 910	2912 50 100	2917 36 910	2932 94 100	3102 80 000
2903 22 000	2912 60 100	2917 37 910	2932 99 200	3102 90 000
2903 41 000	2914 11 100	2917 39 910	2933 11 100	3103 10 000
2903 42 000	2914 12 100	2918 11 100	2933 19 100	3103 20 000
2903 44 000	2914 13 100	2918 12 100	2933 29 100	3103 90 000
2903 45 100	2914 19 100	2918 13 100	2933 31 100	3104 10 000
2903 46 100	2914 21 100	2918 15 100	2933 32 100	3104 20 000
2903 47 100	2914 22 100	2918 16 100	2933 39 300	3104 30 900
2903 49 100	2914 23 100	2918 17 100	2933 40 200	3104 90 900
2903 62 100	2914 29 100	2918 19 200	2933 51 100	3105 10 900
2904 10 100	2914 31 100	2918 21 100	2933 59 500	3105 20 000
2904 20 100	2914 39 100	2918 22 100	2933 61 100	3105 30 000
2904 90 200	2914 40 100	2918 23 100	2933 69 100	3105 40 000
2905 11 100	2914 50 100	2918 29 100	2933 71 100	3105 51 000
2905 12 100	2914 61 100	2918 30 100	2933 79 300	3105 59 000
2905 13 100	2914 69 100	2918 90 100	2933 90 100	3105 60 000
2905 14 100	2914 70 100	2919 00 100	2934 10 100	3105 90 000
2905 15 100	2915 11 100	2920 10 100	2934 20 100	3201 10 100
2905 16 100	2915 12 100	2920 90 500	2934 30 100	3201 20 100
2905 17 100	2915 13 100	2921 11 100	2934 90 910	3201 90 100
2905 19 200	2915 21 100	2921 12 100	2936 10 100	3203 00 100
2905 22 100	2915 22 100	2921 19 500	2936 21 100	3203 00 910
2905 29 100	2915 23 100	2921 21 100	2936 22 100	3204 11 100
2905 31 100	2915 24 100	2921 22 100	2936 23 100	3204 12 100
2905 32 100	2915 29 100	2921 29 100	2936 24 100	3204 13 100

3204 14 100	3802 10 000	3904 40 900	3920 62 100	4008 19 100
3204 15 100	3802 90 000	3904 50 900	3920 63 100	4008 21 200
3204 16 100	3806 30 210	3904 61 000	3920 69 100	4009 10 100
3204 17 100	3806 90 210	3904 69 000	3920 72 100	4009 20 100
3204 19 100	3808 10 900	3904 90 000	3920 73 910	4009 30 100
3204 20 100	3808 20 900	3905 12 000	3920 79 910	4009 40 100
3204 90 100	3808 30 900	3905 19 000	3920 92 100	4009 50 100
3205 00 000	3808 40 900	3905 21 000	3920 93 100	4012 20 100
3206 11 100	3808 90 900	3905 29 000	3920 94 100	4016 10 100
3206 19 100	3809 10 100	3905 30 000	3920 99 910	4016 99 100
3206 20 100	3809 91 100	3905 91 000	3921 19 200	4016 99 200
3206 30 100	3809 92 100	3905 99 000	3921 90 110	4017 00 100
3206 41 100	3809 93 100	3906 10 000	3921 90 910	4017 00 400
3206 42 100	3812 10 000	3906 90 000	3923 21 100	4017 00 500
3260 43 100	3812 20 000	3907 10 000	3923 29 100	4101 10 000
3206 49 100	3812 30 000	3907 20 000	3923 40 100	4101 21 000
3206 50 100	3813 00 000	3907 30 000	3926 90 100	4101 22 000
3207 10 100	3815 11 100	3907 40 000	3926 90 200	4101 29 000
3207 20 100	3815 12 100	3907 60 000	3926 90 400	4101 30 000
3207 30 100	3815 19 100	3907 91 000	3926 90 600	4101 40 000
3207 40 100	3815 90 100	3907 99 000	4001 10 000	4102 10 000
3208 10 300	3816 00 100	3908 10 000	4001 21 000	4102 21 000
3208 20 300	3817 10 100	3908 90 000	4001 22 000	4102 29 000
3208 90 300	3817 20 100	3909 10 000	4001 29 100	4103 10 000
3209 10 100	3818 00 100	3909 20 000	4001 30 900	4103 20 000
3209 90 100	3821 00 000	3909 30 000	4002 11 900	4103 90 000
3210 00 100	3822 00 000	3909 40 000	4002 19 110	4301 10 000
3211 00 100	3823 11 000	3909 50 000	4002 19 900	4301 20 000
3212 10 000	3823 12 000	3910 00 000	4002 20 110	4301 30 000
3215 11 000	3823 13 000	3911 10 000	4002 20 900	4301 40 000
3215 19 000	3823 19 000	3911 90 000	4002 31 110	4301 50 000
3215 90 000	3823 70 000	3912 11 000	4002 31 900	4301 60 000
3402 11 100	3824 10 100	3912 12 000	4002 39 110	4301 70 000
3402 12 100	3824 20 100	3912 20 000	4002 39 900	4301 80 000
3402 13 100	3824 30 100	3912 31 000	4002 41 900	4301 90 000
3402 19 100	3824 40 100	3912 39 000	4002 49 110	4401 10 000
3402 90 100	3824 50 100	3912 90 000	4002 49 900	4401 30 000
3505 10 100	3824 60 100	3913 10 000	4002 51 900	4402 00 000
3505 10 200	3824 71 100	3913 90 000	4002 59 110	4403 20 100
3505 20 100	3824 79 100	3914 00 000	4002 59 900	4403 41 100
3507 10 100	3824 90 100	3915 10 000	4002 60 110	4403 49 100
3507 10 900	3824 90 200	3915 20 000	4002 60 900	4403 91 100
3507 90 000	3901 10 000	3915 30 000	4002 70 110	4403 92 100
3601 00 000	3901 20 000	3915 90 000	4002 70 900	4403 99 100
3603 00 000	3901 30 000	3916 10 100	4002 80 110	4405 00 000
3701 10 000	3901 90 000	3916 10 910	4002 80 900	4406 10 000
3701 30 100	3902 10 000	3916 20 100	4002 91 900	4406 90 000
3701 99 100	3902 20 000	3916 20 910	4002 99 110	4415 10 100
3702 10 000	3902 30 000	3916 90 100	4002 99 900	4415 10 200
3705 10 100	3902 90 000	3916 90 910	4003 00 000	4415 10 300
3705 20 100	3903 11 000	3919 90 100	4004 00 000	4415 20 100
3705 90 100	3903 19 000	3920 10 910	4005 10 100	4417 00 100
3706 10 100	3903 20 000	3920 20 910	4005 91 100	4421 90 100
3706 90 100	3903 30 000	3920 30 100	4005 99 110	4421 90 200
3801 10 000	3903 90 000	3920 41 100	4005 99 900	4421 90 300
3801 20 100	3904 10 900	3920 42 100	4006 10 000	4502 00 100
3801 20 210	3904 21 900	3920 51 100	4006 90 100	4503 10 000
3801 30 100	3904 22 900	3920 59 100	4007 00 100	4503 90 100
3801 90 100	3904 30 900	3920 61 100	4008 11 100	4504 10 100

---

4504 90 100	4823 90 700	5205 27 000	5402 32 000	5509 61 000
4504 90 200	4823 90 800	5205 28 000	5402 33 000	5509 62 000
4601 10 000	4823 90 910	5205 31 000	5402 39 000	5509 69 000
4602 10 100	4903 00 000	5205 32 000	5402 41 000	5509 91 000
4602 90 100	4904 00 000	5205 33 000	5402 42 000	5509 92 000
4701 00 000	4905 10 000	5205 34 000	5402 43 000	5509 99 000
4702 00 000	4905 91 000	5205 35 000	5402 49 000	5510 11 000
4703 11 000	4905 99 000	5205 41 000	5402 51 000	5510 12 000
4703 19 000	4906 00 000	5205 42 000	5402 52 000	5510 20 000
4703 21 000	4907 00 900	5205 43 000	5402 59 000	5510 30 000
4703 29 000	4911 10 000	5205 44 000	5402 61 000	5510 90 000
4704 11 000	4911 99 100	5205 46 000	5402 62 000	5603 11 100
4704 19 000	5001 00 000	5205 47 000	5402 69 000	5603 12 100
4704 21 000	5002 00 000	5205 48 000	5403 10 000	5603 13 100
4704 29 000	5003 10 000	5206 11 000	5403 20 000	5603 14 100
4705 00 000	5003 90 000	5206 12 000	5403 31 000	5603 91 100
4706 10 000	5004 00 000	5206 13 000	5403 32 000	5603 92 100
4706 20 000	5005 00 000	5206 14 000	5403 33 000	5603 93 100
4706 91 000	5101 11 000	5206 15 000	5403 39 000	5603 94 100
4706 92 000	5101 19 000	5206 21 000	5403 41 000	5604 10 100
4706 93 000	5101 21 000	5206 22 000	5403 42 000	5604 20 910
4707 10 000	5101 29 000	5206 23 000	5403 49 000	5604 90 100
4707 20 000	5101 30 000	5206 24 000	5404 10 000	5604 90 910
4707 30 000	5102 10 000	5206 25 000	5404 90 900	5605 00 900
4707 90 000	5102 20 000	5206 31 000	5405 00 900	5607 10 000
4802 51 100	5103 10 000	5206 32 000	5407 20 100	5607 29 000
4802 52 100	5103 20 000	5206 33 000	5407 91 100	5607 30 000
4802 53 100	5103 30 000	5206 34 000	5501 10 000	5607 90 000
4802 60 100	5104 00 000	5206 35 000	5501 20 000	5803 10 100
4804 11 300	5105 10 000	5206 41 000	5501 30 000	5803 90 100
4804 19 300	5105 21 000	5206 42 000	5501 90 000	5806 31 100
4804 21 000	5105 29 000	5206 43 000	5502 00 000	5806 32 100
4804 29 000	5105 30 000	5206 44 000	5503 10 000	5806 39 100
4804 31 300	5105 40 000	5206 45 000	5503 20 000	5903 10 100
4804 39 300	5106 10 000	5303 10 000	5503 30 000	5903 20 100
4804 41 300	5106 20 000	5303 90 000	5503 40 000	5903 90 100
4804 42 300	5107 10 000	5304 10 000	5503 90 000	5911 31 000
4804 49 300	5107 20 000	5304 90 000	5504 10 000	5911 32 000
4804 51 300	5108 10 000	5305 11 000	5504 90 000	5911 40 100
4804 51 400	5108 20 000	5305 19 000	5505 10 000	5911 90 100
4804 52 300	5110 00 900	5305 21 000	5505 20 000	6115 11 100
4804 59 300	5113 00 100	5305 29 000	5506 10 100	6115 12 100
4808 20 000	5201 00 000	5305 91 000	5506 20 100	6115 19 100
4810 39 100	5202 10 000	5305 99 000	5506 30 100	6115 20 100
4810 91 100	5202 91 000	5306 10 000	5507 00 100	6115 91 100
4810 99 100	5202 99 000	5306 20 000	5508 10 900	6115 92 100
4811 40 100	5203 00 000	5307 10 000	5508 20 900	6115 93 100
4811 40 200	5204 11 000	5307 20 000	5509 11 000	6115 99 100
4819 10 100	5204 19 000	5308 10 000	5509 12 000	6217 10 100
4819 20 200	5205 11 000	5308 20 000	5509 21 000	6305 10 100
4819 30 100	5205 12 000	5308 30 000	5509 22 000	6804 10 100
4819 40 100	5205 13 000	5308 90 000	5509 31 000	6804 23 100
4820 20 100	5205 14 000	5310 10 100	5509 32 000	6812 10 000
4822 10 000	5205 15 000	5310 90 100	5509 41 000	6812 20 000
4822 90 000	5205 21 000	5401 10 900	5509 42 000	6812 30 000
4823 90 100	5205 22 000	5401 20 900	5509 51 000	6812 50 100
4823 90 200	5205 23 000	5402 10 000	5509 52 000	6903 10 100
4823 90 500	5205 24 000	5402 20 000	5509 53 000	6903 10 200
4823 90 600	5205 26 000	5402 31 000	5509 59 000	6903 20 100

6903 20 200	7202 30 000	7219 35 100	7305 19 000	7606 12 100
6903 90 100	7202 41 000	7219 90 100	7305 20 000	7606 12 200
6903 90 200	7202 49 000	7220 11 100	7305 31 900	7606 91 100
6909 11 000	7202 50 000	7220 12 100	7305 39 900	7606 91 200
6909 12 000	7202 60 000	7220 20 100	7305 90 900	7606 91 300
6909 19 000	7202 70 000	7220 90 100	7306 10 100	7606 92 100
7001 00 000	7202 80 000	7221 00 100	7306 10 400	7606 92 200
7002 10 900	7202 91 000	7222 11 100	7306 20 100	7607 11 100
7002 20 900	7202 92 000	7222 19 100	7306 20 400	7607 19 100
7002 31 900	7202 93 000	7222 20 100	7306 30 200	7607 20 100
7002 32 900	7202 99 000	7222 30 100	7306 40 200	7612 90 100
7002 39 900	7204 10 000	7223 00 100	7306 50 200	7612 90 200
7010 20 000	7204 21 000	7224 10 100	7306 90 100	7612 90 300
7010 91 900	7204 29 000	7224 90 100	7306 90 400	7613 00 000
7010 92 900	7204 30 000	7225 11 100	7308 90 100	7616 99 500
7010 93 900	7204 41 000	7225 19 100	7308 90 200	7801 10 900
7010 94 900	7204 49 000	7225 20 100	7310 21 110	7801 91 900
7011 10 000	7204 50 100	7225 30 100	7310 21 130	7801 99 900
7011 20 000	7205 10 000	7225 40 100	7310 29 110	7802 00 000
7011 90 000	7206 10 100	7225 50 100	7310 29 130	7806 00 100
7019 11 000	7207 11 100	7225 91 100	7311 00 000	7901 11 000
7019 12 000	7207 12 100	7225 92 100	7321 90 100	7901 12 000
7019 19 000	7207 19 100	7225 99 100	7326 19 400	7901 20 000
7019 31 100	7207 20 100	7226 11 100	7326 90 400	7902 00 000
7019 39 100	7208 40 100	7226 19 100	7401 10 000	7903 90 100
7101 10 000	7208 54 100	7226 20 100	7401 20 000	7905 00 100
7101 21 000	7208 90 100	7226 91 100	7402 00 000	7905 00 200
7101 22 000	7209 16 100	7226 92 100	7403 11 000	7907 00 200
7102 10 000	7209 17 100	7226 93 100	7403 12 000	8001 10 000
7102 21 000	7209 18 100	7226 94 100	7403 13 000	8001 20 000
7102 29 000	7209 26 100	7226 99 100	7403 19 000	8002 00 000
7102 31 000	7209 27 100	7227 10 100	7403 21 000	8007 00 100
7102 39 000	7209 28 100	7227 20 100	7403 22 000	8007 00 200
7103 10 000	7209 90 100	7227 90 100	7403 23 000	8101 91 000
7103 91 000	7210 11 100	7228 10 100	7403 29 000	8102 91 000
7103 99 000	7210 12 100	7228 20 100	7404 00 000	8103 10 100
7104 10 000	7210 30 100	7228 30 100	7405 00 900	8104 11 000
7104 20 000	7210 41 100	7228 40 100	7409 11 100	8104 19 000
7104 90 000	7210 49 100	7228 50 100	7409 21 100	8104 20 000
7105 10 000	7210 50 100	7228 60 100	7409 31 100	8105 10 100
7105 90 000	7210 61 100	7228 70 100	7409 40 100	8105 10 200
7106 91 000	7210 69 100	7228 80 100	7409 90 100	8106 00 100
7110 11 100	7210 70 100	7229 10 100	7411 10 100	8107 10 100
7110 21 100	7210 90 100	7229 20 100	7411 21 100	8108 10 100
7110 31 100	7218 10 100	7302 10 000	7411 22 100	8109 10 100
7110 41 100	7218 91 100	7302 20 000	7411 29 100	8110 00 100
7112 10 000	7218 99 100	7302 30 000	7417 00 100	8111 00 100
7112 20 000	7219 11 100	7302 40 000	7419 99 500	8112 20 100
7112 90 000	7219 12 100	7302 90 000	7501 10 000	8112 30 100
7113 19 100	7219 13 100	7304 10 100	7501 20 000	8112 40 100
7118 10 000	7219 14 100	7304 29 100	7502 10 000	8112 91 100
7118 90 000	7219 21 100	7304 31 910	7502 20 000	8113 00 100
7201 10 000	7219 22 100	7304 39 910	7503 00 000	8201 50 100
7201 20 000	7219 23 100	7304 41 910	7601 10 000	8201 90 900
7201 50 000	7219 24 100	7304 49 910	7601 20 000	8202 10 000
7202 11 000	7219 31 100	7304 51 910	7602 00 000	8202 20 000
7202 19 000	7219 32 100	7304 59 910	7606 11 100	8202 40 000
7202 21 000	7219 33 100	7305 11 000	7606 11 200	8203 10 000
7202 29 000	7219 34 100	7305 12 000	7606 11 300	8203 20 000

8203 30 000	8421 22 900	8462 99 900	8507 90 000	8711 30 100
8203 40 000	8421 91 100	8466 10 000	8508 90 000	8711 40 100
8204 11 000	8421 99 100	8466 20 000	8514 90 000	8711 50 100
8204 12 000	8421 99 200	8466 30 000	8515 80 100	8711 90 100
8204 20 000	8422 90 900	8466 91 000	8515 80 990	8713 10 000
8205 10 000	8423 20 000	8466 92 000	8515 90 000	8713 90 000
8205 20 000	8423 30 000	8466 93 000	8523 11 100	8716 39 900
8205 30 000	8423 82 900	8466 94 000	8523 12 100	8716 40 900
8205 40 000	8423 89 900	8468 80 900	8523 13 100	8716 90 100
8205 59 000	8424 30 900	8468 90 900	8523 90 100	8801 10 000
8205 60 000	8424 90 100	8474 90 900	8524 32 100	8801 90 000
8205 70 000	8424 90 200	8475 90 000	8524 39 100	8803 10 000
8205 80 000	8425 20 000	8477 10 900	8524 51 100	8803 20 000
8205 90 900	8425 31 100	8477 20 900	8524 52 100	8803 30 000
8207 13 000	8425 39 100	8477 30 900	8524 53 100	8803 90 000
8207 19 000	8425 41 000	8477 40 900	8524 99 100	8804 00 000
8207 20 900	8425 49 000	8477 51 900	8524 99 200	8805 10 000
8207 30 900	8426 12 100	8477 59 900	8526 10 000	8903 10 000
8207 40 900	8426 12 990	8477 80 900	8526 91 000	8903 91 000
8207 50 000	8426 19 100	8477 90 100	8526 92 000	8903 92 000
8207 60 000	8426 19 990	8478 10 900	8530 90 000	8903 99 000
8207 70 000	8426 41 100	8478 90 100	8532 10 000	8908 00 000
8207 80 000	8426 41 990	8480 10 900	8532 21 000	9003 90 100
8207 90 000	8426 49 900	8480 20 900	8532 22 000	9011 10 000
8208 10 000	8426 91 000	8480 30 900	8532 23 000	9011 20 000
8208 20 000	8426 99 900	8480 41 900	8532 24 000	9011 80 000
8208 40 000	8427 10 000	8480 49 900	8532 25 000	9012 10 000
8208 90 000	8427 20 000	8480 50 900	8532 29 000	9015 10 000
8211 92 100	8427 90 000	8480 60 900	8532 30 000	9015 20 000
8211 93 100	8428 10 900	8480 71 900	8532 90 000	9015 30 000
8301 40 100	8428 20 000	8480 79 900	8543 19 900	9015 40 000
8301 50 100	8428 31 000	8481 40 000	8543 30 900	9015 80 000
8308 10 000	8428 32 900	8481 80 100	8543 89 200	9017 20 000
8308 90 100	8428 33 900	8481 80 200	8543 90 100	9017 30 900
8309 90 200	8428 39 900	8481 80 310	8544 11 200	9017 80 900
8407 10 100	8428 50 000	8483 10 100	8544 19 200	9022 90 000
8407 10 200	8428 60 000	8483 20 100	8544 59 200	9024 10 900
8408 10 100	8428 90 900	8483 30 100	8544 60 200	9024 80 900
8408 10 200	8430 10 100	8483 40 100	8545 11 100	9024 90 900
8411 12 900	8433 90 000	8483 50 100	8545 19 200	9025 19 100
8411 22 900	8434 90 000	8483 60 100	8607 11 000	9025 80 100
8411 82 900	8435 90 000	8483 90 100	8607 12 000	9025 90 100
8411 91 100	8436 91 000	8501 10 110	8607 19 000	9026 90 200
8411 99 100	8436 99 000	8501 10 900	8607 21 000	9027 10 900
8412 90 100	8437 90 000	8501 20 110	8607 29 000	9027 20 900
8414 10 000	8438 90 000	8501 31 110	8607 30 000	9027 30 900
8414 90 100	8439 91 000	8501 32 110	8607 91 000	9027 40 100
8414 90 200	8439 99 000	8501 40 110	8607 99 000	9027 90 910
8416 30 900	8440 90 000	8501 51 110	8705 10 000	9029 10 110
8416 90 800	8441 90 900	8501 52 110	8705 90 200	9029 20 110
8417 20 000	8443 90 000	8502 11 100	8705 90 900	9030 10 900
8417 80 900	8451 50 900	8502 20 100	8706 00 100	9030 20 900
8417 90 100	8451 90 100	8502 39 100	8707 90 100	9030 31 900
8418 99 100	8452 10 000	8502 40 100	8708 99 100	9030 39 900
8419 11 900	8453 90 000	8504 21 100	8709 11 000	9030 40 900
8419 32 900	8454 90 000	8504 31 100	8709 19 000	9030 82 900
8419 60 900	8455 90 000	8504 31 900	8710 00 000	9030 89 900
8419 90 110	8456 99 990	8504 90 100	8711 10 100	9030 90 900
8419 90 910	8462 91 900	8506 90 100	8711 20 100	9031 10 900

9031 20 900	9306 30 300	9602 00 100	9606 29 000	9608 10 100
9031 30 000	9306 30 400	9603 90 200	9606 30 000	9608 99 100
9031 80 900	9405 40 100	9606 10 000	9607 11 000	9609 10 100
9032 90 200	9405 50 100	9606 21 000	9607 19 000	9616 10 000
9306 21 100	9406 00 110	9606 22 000	9607 20 000	9705 00 100
9306 30 100				

## List B

0509 00 000	1902 40 000	2515 11 900	2710 00 400	2831 10 000
0510 00 000	1903 00 000	2515 12 100	2710 00 510	2831 90 000
0903 00 000	1904 10 000	2515 12 900	2710 00 600	2832 10 000
1301 10 000	1904 20 000	2515 20 000	2710 00 900	2832 20 000
1301 20 100	1904 90 000	2516 11 100	2711 11 000	2832 30 000
1301 20 900	1905 10 000	2516 11 900	2711 12 000	2834 10 000
1301 90 100	1905 20 000	2516 12 100	2711 13 000	2834 22 000
1301 90 900	1905 30 100	2516 12 900	2711 14 000	2834 29 900
1302 11 100	1905 30 900	2516 21 000	2711 19 000	2835 10 900
1302 11 200	1905 40 000	2516 22 000	2711 21 000	2835 22 900
1302 12 000	1905 90 100	2516 90 000	2711 29 000	2835 23 900
1302 13 100	1905 90 210	2517 10 000	2712 10 000	2835 24 900
1302 13 900	1905 90 290	2517 20 000	2712 20 900	2835 25 900
1302 14 000	1905 90 900	2517 30 000	2712 90 000	2835 26 900
1302 19 000	2101 11 000	2517 41 000	2715 00 000	2835 29 900
1302 31 100	2101 12 000	2517 49 000	2801 10 000	2835 31 900
1302 31 900	2101 20 000	2518 10 000	2801 20 000	2835 39 900
1302 32 900	2101 30 000	2518 20 000	2804 10 000	2836 10 900
1302 39 100	2102 10 000	2518 30 000	2804 21 000	2836 20 900
1302 39 900	2102 20 000	2520 10 000	2804 29 900	2836 30 900
1404 10 100	2102 30 000	2520 20 900	2804 30 000	2836 40 900
1404 90 900	2103 10 000	2521 00 000	2804 40 000	2836 50 900
1505 10 000	2103 30 100	2522 10 000	2804 50 000	2836 60 900
1505 90 100	2103 30 200	2522 20 000	2804 61 000	2836 70 900
1505 90 900	2103 90 000	2522 30 000	2804 69 000	2836 91 900
1520 00 900	2104 10 000	2523 10 000	2804 80 000	2836 92 900
1521 10 000	2104 20 000	2523 21 000	2806 10 000	2836 99 900
1521 90 100	2105 00 000	2523 29 000	2811 21 000	2837 11 000
1704 10 000	2106 10 900	2523 30 000	2811 23 000	2837 19 100
1704 90 000	2106 90 100	2523 90 000	2814 10 000	2837 19 900
1803 10 000	2106 90 200	2525 10 000	2814 20 000	2837 20 000
1803 20 000	2106 90 700	2525 20 000	2815 11 000	2838 00 000
1805 00 900	2106 90 800	2525 30 000	2815 12 000	2841 10 000
1806 10 000	2106 90 900	2527 00 000	2819 10 000	2841 20 000
1806 20 000	2201 10 000	2529 10 000	2819 90 900	2841 30 000
1806 31 000	2201 90 000	2529 21 000	2820 90 000	2841 40 000
1806 32 000	2202 10 000	2529 22 000	2821 10 900	2841 50 000
1806 90 000	2202 90 000	2529 30 000	2821 20 900	2841 61 000
1901 10 900	2501 00 000	2530 10 000	2822 00 900	2841 69 000
1901 20 000	2502 00 000	2530 20 000	2825 90 100	2841 70 000
1901 90 100	2505 10 000	2530 40 000	2827 41 100	2841 80 000
1901 90 900	2505 90 000	2530 90 100	2827 49 100	2841 90 900
1902 11 100	2506 10 000	2530 90 900	2827 51 000	2842 10 000
1902 11 900	2506 21 000	2710 00 100	2827 59 000	2842 90 000
1902 19 100	2506 29 000	2710 00 200	2827 60 000	2843 10 000
1902 19 900	2513 11 000	2710 00 310	2828 10 000	2843 21 000
1902 20 000	2513 20 900	2710 00 320	2828 90 000	2843 29 000
1902 30 000	2515 11 100	2710 00 330	2829 90 900	2843 30 000



2843 90 000	2905 29 900	2914 12 900	2917 32 990	2921 59 900
2848 00 000	2905 31 900	2914 13 900	2917 33 100	2922 11 000
2850 00 000	2905 32 900	2914 19 900	2917 33 990	2922 12 000
2851 00 100	2905 39 900	2914 21 900	2917 34 100	2922 13 100
2851 00 900	2905 41 900	2914 22 900	2917 34 990	2922 13 900
2901 10 900	2905 42 900	2914 23 900	2917 35 900	2922 19 110
2901 21 900	2905 43 900	2914 29 900	2917 36 100	2922 19 120
2901 22 900	2905 44 900	2914 31 900	2917 36 990	2922 19 190
2901 23 900	2905 45 900	2914 39 900	2917 37 100	2922 19 200
2901 24 900	2905 49 900	2914 40 900	2917 37 990	2922 19 300
2901 29 900	2905 50 100	2914 50 900	2917 39 100	2922 19 400
2902 11 900	2905 50 900	2914 61 900	2917 39 990	2922 19 900
2902 19 900	2906 11 000	2914 69 900	2918 11 900	2922 21 000
2902 20 900	2906 12 000	2914 70 900	2918 12 900	2922 22 000
2902 30 900	2906 13 000	2915 11 900	2918 13 900	2922 29 900
2902 41 900	2906 14 000	2915 12 900	2918 14 000	2922 30 100
2902 42 900	2906 19 000	2915 13 900	2918 15 900	2922 30 200
2902 43 900	2906 21 000	2915 21 900	2918 16 900	2922 30 300
2902 44 900	2906 29 900	2915 22 900	2918 17 900	2922 30 900
2902 50 900	2907 11 000	2915 23 900	2918 19 100	2922 41 000
2902 60 900	2907 12 000	2915 24 900	2918 19 900	2922 42 000
2902 70 900	2907 13 000	2915 29 900	2919 21 900	2922 43 000
2902 90 990	2907 14 000	2915 31 900	2918 22 900	2922 49 100
2903 11 000	2907 15 000	2915 32 900	2918 23 900	2922 49 900
2903 12 000	2907 19 000	2915 33 900	2918 29 900	2922 50 000
2903 13 000	2907 21 000	2915 34 900	2918 30 900	2923 10 000
2903 14 000	2907 22 000	2915 35 900	2918 90 900	2923 20 000
2903 15 000	2907 23 000	2915 39 900	2919 00 900	2923 90 000
2903 16 000	2907 29 900	2915 40 900	2920 10 900	2924 10 100
2903 19 000	2907 30 000	2915 50 900	2920 90 100	2924 10 900
2903 21 000	2909 19 900	2915 60 900	2920 90 200	2924 21 190
2903 23 000	2909 20 900	2915 70 900	2920 90 300	2924 21 910
2903 29 000	2909 30 900	2915 90 900	2920 90 400	2924 21 990
2903 30 100	2909 41 900	2916 11 900	2920 90 900	2924 22 000
2903 30 900	2909 42 900	2916 12 900	2921 11 900	2924 29 100
2903 43 000	2909 43 900	2916 13 900	2921 12 900	2924 29 900
2903 45 900	2909 44 900	2916 14 900	2921 19 100	2925 11 900
2903 46 900	2909 49 900	2916 15 900	2921 19 200	2925 19 100
2903 47 900	2909 50 900	2916 19 900	2921 19 300	2925 19 900
2903 49 900	2909 60 900	2916 20 900	2921 19 400	2925 20 000
2903 51 000	2910 10 000	2916 31 900	2921 19 900	2926 10 000
2903 59 000	2910 20 000	2916 32 900	2921 21 900	2926 20 000
2903 61 000	2910 30 000	2916 34 900	2921 22 900	2926 90 100
2903 62 900	2910 90 000	2916 35 900	2921 29 900	2926 90 200
2903 69 000	2911 00 000	2916 39 900	2921 30 900	2926 90 900
2904 10 900	2912 11 900	2917 11 100	2921 43 900	2927 00 900
2904 20 900	2912 12 900	2917 11 990	2921 44 900	2928 00 900
2904 90 100	2912 13 900	2917 12 100	2921 45 900	2930 10 900
2904 90 900	2912 19 900	2917 12 990	2921 49 100	2930 20 900
2905 11 900	2912 21 900	2917 13 100	2921 49 200	2930 30 900
2905 12 900	2912 29 900	2917 13 990	2921 49 300	2930 40 900
2905 13 900	2912 30 900	2917 14 900	2921 49 400	2930 90 900
2905 14 900	2912 41 900	2917 19 100	2921 49 500	2931 00 000
2905 15 900	2912 42 900	2917 19 990	2921 49 600	2932 11 900
2905 16 900	2912 49 900	2917 20 100	2921 49 700	2932 12 900
2905 17 900	2912 50 900	2917 20 990	2921 49 800	2932 13 900
2905 19 100	2912 60 900	2917 31 100	2921 49 910	2932 19 900
2905 19 900	2913 00 000	2917 31 990	2921 49 990	2932 21 900
2905 22 900	2914 11 900	2917 32 100	2921 51 900	2932 29 900

---

2932 91 900	2939 41 000	3207 10 900	3307 90 100	3702 43 000
2932 92 900	2939 42 000	3207 20 900	3307 90 900	3702 44 000
2932 93 900	2939 49 100	3207 30 900	3401 11 000	3702 51 000
2932 94 900	2939 49 900	3207 40 900	3401 19 000	3702 52 000
2932 99 100	2939 50 100	3208 10 100	3401 20 000	3702 53 000
2932 99 900	2939 50 900	3208 10 900	3402 11 900	3702 54 000
2933 11 900	2939 61 000	3208 20 100	3402 12 900	3702 55 000
2933 19 900	2939 62 000	3208 20 900	3402 13 900	3702 56 000
2933 21 000	2939 63 000	3208 90 100	3402 19 900	3702 91 000
2933 29 900	2939 69 000	3208 90 900	3402 20 000	3702 92 000
2933 31 900	2939 70 000	3209 10 900	3402 90 900	3702 93 000
2933 32 900	2939 90 100	3209 90 900	3403 11 000	3702 94 000
2933 39 100	2939 90 200	3210 00 200	3403 19 000	3702 95 000
2933 39 200	2939 90 300	3210 00 900	3403 91 000	3703 10 000
2933 39 900	2939 90 400	3211 00 900	3403 99 000	3703 20 000
2933 40 100	2939 90 500	3212 90 100	3404 10 000	3703 90 000
2933 40 900	2939 90 900	3212 90 200	3404 20 000	3704 00 000
2933 51 900	2940 00 000	3212 90 900	3404 90 000	3705 10 900
2933 59 100	2942 00 000	3213 10 000	3405 10 000	3705 20 900
2933 59 200	3001 10 000	3213 90 000	3405 20 000	3705 90 900
2933 59 300	3001 20 000	3214 10 000	3405 30 000	3706 10 900
2933 59 400	3001 90 000	3214 90 000	3405 40 000	3706 90 900
2933 59 900	3005 10 000	3301 11 000	3405 90 000	3707 10 100
2933 61 900	3005 90 000	3301 12 000	3406 00 000	3707 10 900
2933 69 900	3006 10 000	3301 13 000	3407 00 100	3707 90 000
2933 71 900	3006 20 000	3301 14 000	3407 00 910	3801 20 290
2933 79 100	3006 30 000	3301 19 000	3407 00 920	3801 30 900
2933 79 200	3006 40 000	3301 21 000	3407 00 990	3801 90 900
2933 79 900	3006 50 000	3301 22 000	3501 10 000	3803 00 000
2933 90 900	3104 30 100	3301 23 000	3501 90 000	3804 00 000
2934 10 900	3104 90 100	3301 24 000	3502 11 000	3805 10 000
2934 20 900	3105 10 100	3301 25 000	3502 19 000	3805 20 000
2934 30 900	3105 10 200	3301 26 000	3502 20 000	3805 90 100
2934 90 100	3105 10 300	3301 29 000	3502 90 000	3805 90 900
2934 90 990	3101 10 900	3301 30 000	3503 00 100	3806 10 000
2935 00 000	3201 20 900	3301 90 100	3503 00 900	3806 20 000
2936 10 900	3201 90 900	3301 90 900	3504 00 000	3806 30 100
2936 21 900	3202 10 000	3302 10 100	3505 10 900	3806 30 290
2936 22 900	3202 90 000	3302 10 200	3505 20 900	3806 90 100
2936 23 900	3203 00 990	3302 10 900	3506 10 000	3806 90 290
2936 24 900	3204 11 900	3302 90 000	3506 91 000	3807 00 000
2936 25 900	3204 12 900	3303 00 000	3506 99 000	3808 10 100
2936 26 900	3204 13 900	3304 10 000	3602 00 000	3808 10 200
2936 27 900	3204 14 900	3304 20 000	3604 10 000	3808 20 100
2936 28 900	3204 15 900	3304 30 000	3604 90 000	3808 30 100
2936 29 900	3204 16 900	3304 91 000	3605 00 000	3808 40 100
2936 90 900	3204 17 900	3304 99 000	3606 10 000	3808 90 100
2937 10 000	3204 19 900	3305 10 000	3606 90 100	3809 10 900
2937 21 000	3204 20 900	3305 20 000	3606 90 900	3809 91 900
2937 22 000	3204 90 900	3305 30 000	3701 20 000	3809 92 900
2937 29 000	3206 11 900	3305 90 000	3701 30 900	3809 93 900
2937 91 000	3206 19 900	3306 10 000	3701 91 000	3810 10 000
2937 92 000	3206 20 900	3306 20 000	3701 99 900	3810 90 000
2937 99 000	3206 30 900	3306 90 000	3702 20 000	3811 11 000
2938 10 000	3206 41 900	3307 10 000	3702 31 000	3811 19 000
2938 90 000	3206 42 900	3307 20 000	3702 32 000	3811 21 000
2939 10 000	3206 43 900	3307 30 000	3702 39 000	3811 29 000
2939 29 900	3206 49 900	3307 41 000	3702 41 000	3811 90 000
2939 30 000	3206 50 900	3307 49 000	3702 42 000	3814 00 100

3814 00 900	3920 63 900	4002 31 190	4013 90 000	4206 10 000
3815 11 900	3920 69 900	4002 31 200	4014 10 000	4206 90 000
3815 12 900	3920 71 100	4002 39 190	4014 90 000	4302 11 000
3815 19 900	3920 71 900	4002 39 200	4015 11 000	4302 12 000
3815 90 900	3920 72 900	4002 41 100	4015 19 000	4302 13 000
3816 00 900	3920 73 100	4002 49 190	4015 90 000	4302 19 000
3817 10 900	3920 73 990	4002 49 200	4016 10 900	4302 20 000
3817 20 900	3920 79 100	4002 51 100	4016 91 000	4302 30 000
3818 00 900	3920 79 990	4002 59 190	4016 92 000	4303 10 000
3819 00 000	3920 91 000	4002 59 200	4016 93 000	4303 90 000
3820 00 000	3920 92 900	4002 60 190	4016 94 000	4304 00 000
3824 10 900	3920 93 900	4002 60 200	4016 95 100	4401 21 000
3824 20 900	3920 94 900	4002 70 190	4016 95 900	4401 22 000
3824 30 900	3920 99 100	4002 70 200	4016 99 900	4403 10 000
3824 40 900	3920 99 990	4002 80 190	4017 00 200	4403 20 900
3824 50 900	3921 11 000	4002 80 200	4017 00 900	4403 41 900
3824 60 900	3921 12 000	4002 91 100	4104 10 000	4403 49 900
3824 71 900	3921 13 000	4002 99 190	4104 21 000	4403 91 900
3824 79 900	3921 14 000	4002 99 200	4104 22 000	4403 92 900
3824 90 900	3921 19 100	4005 10 200	4104 29 000	4403 99 900
3904 10 100	3921 19 900	4005 10 900	4104 31 000	4404 10 000
3904 21 100	3921 90 190	4005 20 100	4104 39 000	4404 20 000
3904 22 100	3921 90 990	4005 20 900	4105 11 000	4407 10 000
3904 30 100	3922 10 000	4005 91 900	4105 12 000	4407 24 000
3904 40 100	3922 20 000	4005 99 190	4105 19 000	4407 25 000
3904 50 100	3922 90 000	4006 90 900	4105 20 000	4407 26 000
3907 50 000	3923 10 000	4007 00 900	4106 11 000	4407 29 000
3916 10 990	3923 21 900	4008 11 900	4106 12 000	4407 91 000
3916 20 990	3923 29 900	4008 19 900	4106 19 000	4407 92 000
3916 90 990	3923 30 100	4008 21 100	4106 20 000	4407 99 000
3917 10 100	3923 30 900	4008 21 900	4107 10 000	4408 10 000
3917 10 900	3923 40 900	4008 29 100	4107 21 000	4408 31 000
3917 21 000	3923 50 000	4008 29 900	4107 29 000	4408 39 000
3917 22 000	3923 90 100	4009 10 900	4107 90 000	4408 90 000
3917 23 000	3923 90 900	4009 20 900	4108 00 000	4409 10 000
3917 29 000	3924 10 000	4009 30 900	4109 00 000	4409 20 000
3917 31 000	3924 90 000	4009 40 900	4110 00 000	4410 11 000
3917 32 000	3925 10 000	4009 50 900	4111 00 000	4410 19 000
3917 33 000	3925 20 000	4010 11 000	4201 00 000	4410 90 000
3917 39 000	3925 30 000	4010 12 000	4202 11 000	4411 11 000
3917 40 000	3925 90 000	4010 13 000	4202 12 000	4411 19 000
3918 10 100	3926 10 000	4010 19 000	4202 19 000	4411 21 000
3918 10 900	3926 20 000	4010 21 000	4202 21 000	4411 29 000
3918 90 100	3926 30 000	4010 22 000	4202 22 000	4411 31 000
3918 90 900	3926 40 000	4010 23 000	4202 29 000	4411 39 000
3919 10 100	3926 90 300	4010 24 000	4202 31 000	4411 91 000
3919 10 900	3926 90 500	4010 29 000	4202 32 000	4411 99 000
3919 90 900	3926 90 700	4011 10 000	4202 39 000	4412 13 000
3920 10 100	3926 90 800	4011 20 000	4202 91 000	4412 14 000
3920 10 990	3926 90 900	4011 30 000	4202 92 000	4412 19 000
3920 20 100	4001 29 200	4011 40 000	4202 99 000	4412 22 000
3920 20 990	4001 29 900	4011 50 000	4203 10 000	4412 23 000
3920 30 900	4001 30 100	4011 91 000	4203 21 000	4412 29 000
3920 41 900	4001 30 200	4011 99 000	4203 29 000	4412 92 000
3920 42 900	4002 11 100	4012 10 000	4203 30 000	4412 93 000
3920 51 900	4002 19 190	4012 20 900	4203 40 000	4412 99 000
3920 59 900	4002 19 200	4012 90 000	4204 00 100	4413 00 000
3920 61 900	4002 20 190	4013 10 000	4204 00 900	4414 00 000
3920 62 900	4002 20 200	4013 20 000	4205 00 000	4415 10 900

4415 20 900	4804 42 100	4810 39 900	4823 60 000	5209 31 000
4416 00 000	4804 42 200	4810 91 200	4823 70 000	5209 32 000
4417 00 900	4804 42 900	4810 91 900	4823 90 300	5209 39 000
4418 10 000	4804 49 100	4810 99 900	4823 90 400	5209 41 000
4418 20 000	4804 49 200	4811 10 000	4823 90 990	5209 42 000
4418 30 000	4804 49 900	4811 21 000	4907 00 100	5209 43 000
4418 40 000	4804 51 100	4811 29 000	4908 10 000	5209 49 000
4418 50 000	4804 51 200	4811 31 000	4908 90 000	5209 51 000
4418 90 100	4804 51 900	4811 39 000	4909 00 000	5209 52 000
4418 90 900	4804 52 100	4811 40 900	4910 00 000	5209 59 000
4419 00 000	4804 52 200	4811 90 000	4911 91 000	5210 11 000
4420 10 000	4804 52 900	4812 00 000	4911 99 900	5210 12 000
4420 90 100	4804 59 100	4813 10 000	5006 00 000	5210 19 000
4420 90 900	4804 59 200	4813 20 000	5007 10 000	5210 21 000
4421 10 000	4804 59 900	4813 90 100	5007 20 000	5210 22 000
4421 90 900	4805 10 100	4813 90 900	5007 90 000	5210 29 000
4502 00 900	4805 10 900	4814 10 000	5109 10 000	5210 31 000
4503 90 900	4805 21 100	4814 20 000	5109 90 000	5210 32 000
4504 10 900	4805 21 900	4814 30 000	5110 00 100	5210 39 000
4504 90 900	4805 22 100	4814 90 100	5111 11 000	5210 41 000
4601 20 000	4805 22 900	4814 90 900	5111 19 000	5210 42 000
4601 91 000	4805 23 100	4815 00 000	5111 20 000	5210 49 000
4601 99 000	4805 23 900	4816 10 000	5111 30 000	5210 51 000
4602 10 200	4805 29 100	4816 20 000	5111 90 000	5210 52 000
4602 10 900	4805 29 900	4816 30 000	5112 11 000	5210 59 000
4602 90 300	4805 30 000	4816 90 000	5112 19 000	5211 11 000
4602 90 900	4805 40 000	4817 10 000	5112 20 000	5211 12 000
4801 00 000	4805 50 000	4817 20 000	5112 30 000	5211 19 000
4802 10 000	4805 60 100	4817 30 000	5112 90 000	5211 21 000
4802 20 000	4805 60 200	4818 10 000	5113 00 900	5211 22 000
4802 30 000	4805 60 900	4818 20 000	5204 20 000	5211 29 000
4802 40 000	4805 70 100	4818 30 000	5207 10 000	5211 31 000
4802 51 900	4805 70 900	4818 40 000	5207 90 000	5211 32 000
4802 52 200	4805 80 100	4818 50 000	5208 11 000	5211 39 000
4802 52 300	4805 80 900	4818 90 000	5208 12 000	5211 41 000
4802 52 900	4806 10 000	4819 10 200	5208 13 000	5211 42 000
4802 53 200	4806 20 000	4819 10 900	5208 19 000	5211 43 000
4802 53 900	4806 30 000	4819 20 100	5208 21 000	5211 49 000
4802 60 200	4806 40 000	4819 20 900	5208 22 000	5211 51 000
4802 60 300	4807 10 000	4819 30 900	5208 23 000	5211 52 000
4802 60 400	4807 90 000	4819 40 900	5208 29 000	5211 59 000
4802 60 500	4808 10 000	4819 50 000	5208 31 000	5212 11 000
4802 60 900	4808 30 100	4819 60 000	5208 32 000	5212 12 000
4803 00 000	4808 30 900	4820 10 000	5208 33 000	5212 13 000
4804 11 100	4808 90 100	4820 20 900	5208 39 000	5212 14 000
4804 11 200	4808 90 900	4820 30 000	5208 41 000	5212 15 000
4804 11 900	4809 10 000	4820 40 000	5208 42 000	5212 21 000
4804 19 100	4809 20 000	4820 50 000	5208 43 000	5212 22 000
4804 19 200	4809 90 000	4820 90 100	5208 49 000	5212 23 000
4804 19 900	4810 11 100	4820 90 900	5208 51 000	5212 24 000
4804 31 100	4810 11 200	4821 10 000	5208 52 000	5212 25 000
4804 31 200	4810 11 900	4821 90 000	5208 53 000	5309 11 000
4804 31 900	4810 12 000	4823 11 000	5208 59 000	5309 19 000
4804 39 100	4810 21 100	4823 19 000	5209 11 000	5309 21 000
4804 39 200	4810 21 900	4823 20 000	5209 12 000	5309 29 000
4804 39 900	4810 29 100	4823 40 000	5209 19 000	5310 10 900
4804 41 100	4810 29 900	4823 51 000	5209 21 000	5310 90 900
4804 41 200	4810 31 000	4823 59 100	5209 22 000	5311 00 000
4804 41 900	4810 32 000	4823 59 900	5209 29 000	5401 10 100

---

5401 20 100	5513 21 000	5601 21 000	5804 29 000	6002 93 000
5404 90 100	5513 22 000	5601 22 000	5804 30 000	6002 99 000
5405 00 100	5513 23 000	5601 29 000	5805 00 000	6101 20 000
5406 10 000	5513 29 000	5601 30 000	5806 10 000	6101 30 000
5406 20 000	5513 31 000	5602 10 000	5806 20 000	6102 20 000
5407 10 000	5513 32 000	5602 21 000	5806 31 900	6103 11 000
5407 20 900	5513 33 000	5602 29 000	5806 32 900	6103 31 000
5407 30 000	5513 39 000	5602 90 000	5806 39 900	6103 32 000
5407 41 000	5513 41 000	5603 11 900	5806 40 000	6103 33 000
5407 42 000	5513 42 000	5603 12 900	5807 10 000	6103 41 000
5407 43 000	5513 43 000	5603 13 900	5807 90 000	6103 42 000
5407 44 000	5513 49 000	5603 14 900	5808 10 000	6103 43 000
5407 51 000	5514 11 000	5603 91 900	5808 90 000	6104 11 000
5407 52 000	5514 12 000	5603 92 900	5809 00 000	6104 19 000
5407 53 000	5514 13 000	5603 93 900	5810 10 000	6104 21 000
5407 54 000	5514 19 000	5603 94 900	5810 91 000	6104 22 000
5407 61 000	5514 21 000	5604 10 900	5810 92 000	6104 32 000
5407 69 000	5514 22 000	5604 20 100	5810 99 000	6104 33 000
5407 71 000	5514 23 000	5604 20 990	5811 00 100	6104 41 000
5407 72 000	5514 29 000	5604 90 990	5811 00 900	6104 42 000
5407 73 000	5514 31 000	5605 00 100	5901 10 000	6104 43 000
5407 74 000	5514 32 000	5606 00 000	5901 90 000	6104 51 000
5407 81 000	5514 33 000	5607 21 000	5902 10 000	6104 52 000
5407 82 000	5514 39 000	5607 41 000	5902 20 000	6104 53 000
5407 83 000	5514 41 000	5607 49 000	5902 90 000	6104 62 000
5407 84 000	5514 42 000	5607 50 000	5903 10 900	6104 63 000
5407 91 900	5514 43 000	5608 11 000	5903 20 900	6105 10 000
5407 92 000	5514 49 000	5608 19 000	5903 90 900	6105 20 000
5407 93 000	5515 11 000	5608 90 000	5904 10 000	6105 90 000
5407 94 000	5515 12 000	5609 00 000	5904 91 000	6106 20 000
5408 10 000	5515 13 000	5702 32 000	5904 92 000	6106 90 000
5408 21 000	5515 19 000	5702 42 000	5905 00 000	6107 11 000
5408 22 000	5515 21 000	5702 52 000	5906 10 000	6107 12 000
5408 23 000	5515 22 000	5702 92 000	5906 91 000	6107 19 000
5408 24 000	5515 29 000	5703 20 000	5906 99 000	6107 21 000
5408 31 000	5515 91 000	5703 30 000	5907 00 000	6107 22 000
5408 32 000	5515 92 000	5704 90 000	5908 00 000	6107 29 000
5408 33 000	5515 99 000	5801 10 000	5909 00 000	6107 91 000
5408 34 000	5516 11 000	5801 21 000	5910 00 000	6107 92 000
5506 10 900	5516 12 000	5801 22 000	5911 10 000	6107 99 000
5506 20 900	5516 13 000	5801 23 000	5911 20 000	6108 21 000
5506 30 900	5516 14 000	5801 24 000	5911 40 900	6108 22 000
5506 90 000	5516 21 000	5801 25 000	5911 90 900	6108 31 000
5507 00 900	5516 22 000	5801 26 000	6001 10 000	6108 91 000
5508 10 100	5516 23 000	5801 31 000	6001 21 000	6108 92 000
5508 20 100	5516 24 000	5801 32 000	6001 22 000	6109 10 000
5511 10 000	5516 31 000	5801 33 000	6001 29 000	6109 90 000
5511 20 000	5516 32 000	5801 34 000	6001 91 000	6110 10 000
5511 30 000	5516 33 000	5801 35 000	6001 92 000	6110 20 000
5512 11 000	5516 34 000	5801 36 000	6001 99 000	6110 30 000
5512 19 000	5516 41 000	5801 90 000	6002 10 000	6111 10 000
5512 21 000	5516 42 000	5802 11 000	6002 20 000	6111 20 000
5512 29 000	5516 43 000	5802 19 000	6002 30 000	6111 30 000
5512 91 000	5516 44 000	5802 20 000	6002 41 000	6112 11 000
5512 99 000	5516 91 000	5802 30 000	6002 42 000	6112 12 000
5513 11 000	5516 92 000	5803 10 900	6002 43 000	6112 19 000
5513 12 000	5516 93 000	5803 90 900	6002 49 000	6114 20 000
5513 13 000	5516 94 000	5804 10 000	6002 91 000	6114 30 000
5513 19 000	5601 10 000	5804 21 000	6002 92 000	6115 11 900

6115 12 900	6206 20 000	6306 11 000	6802 21 000	6903 10 900
6115 19 900	6206 30 000	6306 12 000	6802 22 000	6903 20 900
6115 20 900	6207 21 000	6306 19 000	6802 23 000	6903 90 900
6115 91 900	6207 91 000	6306 21 000	6802 29 000	6904 10 000
6115 92 900	6209 20 000	6306 22 000	6802 91 000	6904 90 000
6115 93 900	6209 30 000	6306 29 000	6802 92 000	6905 10 000
6201 11 000	6210 20 000	6306 31 000	6802 93 000	6905 90 000
6201 12 000	6210 30 000	6306 39 000	6802 99 000	6906 00 000
6201 91 000	6211 32 000	6306 41 000	6803 00 000	6907 10 000
6201 92 000	6211 42 000	6306 49 000	6804 10 900	6907 90 000
6201 93 000	6212 10 000	6306 91 000	6804 21 000	6908 10 000
6202 11 000	6214 10 000	6306 99 000	6804 22 000	6908 90 000
6202 12 000	6214 20 000	6307 10 000	6804 23 900	6909 90 000
6202 13 000	6214 30 000	6307 20 000	6804 30 000	6910 10 000
6202 92 000	6214 40 000	6307 90 100	6805 10 000	6910 90 000
6202 93 000	6214 90 000	6307 90 900	6805 20 000	6911 10 000
6203 11 000	6215 10 000	6308 00 000	6805 30 000	6911 90 000
6203 12 000	6215 20 000	6310 10 000	6806 10 100	6912 00 000
6203 19 000	6215 90 000	6310 90 000	6806 10 900	6913 10 000
6203 21 000	6301 10 000	6403 12 000	6806 20 000	6913 90 000
6203 22 000	6301 20 000	6403 19 000	6806 90 100	6914 10 000
6203 23 000	6301 30 000	6403 20 000	6806 90 900	6914 90 000
6203 29 000	6301 40 000	6403 30 000	6807 10 000	7002 10 100
6203 31 000	6301 90 000	6403 40 000	6807 90 000	7002 20 100
6203 32 000	6302 10 000	3403 51 000	6808 00 000	7002 31 100
6203 33 000	6302 21 000	3403 59 000	6809 11 000	7002 32 100
6203 39 000	6302 22 000	3403 91 000	6809 19 000	7002 39 100
6203 41 000	6302 29 000	3403 99 000	6809 90 100	7003 12 000
6203 42 000	6302 31 000	3404 11 000	6809 90 200	7003 19 100
6203 43 000	6302 32 000	3404 19 000	6809 90 900	7003 19 900
6203 49 000	6302 39 000	3404 20 000	6810 11 000	7003 20 000
6204 11 000	6302 40 000	6501 00 000	6810 19 000	7003 30 000
6204 12 000	6302 51 000	6502 00 000	6810 91 000	7004 20 000
6204 13 000	6302 52 000	6503 00 000	6810 99 000	7004 90 000
6204 19 000	6302 53 000	6504 00 000	6811 10 000	7005 10 000
6204 21 000	6302 59 000	6505 10 000	6811 20 000	7005 21 000
6204 22 000	6302 60 000	6505 90 000	6811 30 000	7005 29 000
6204 23 000	6302 91 000	6506 10 000	6811 90 000	7005 30 000
6204 29 000	6302 92 000	6506 91 000	6812 40 000	7006 00 000
6204 31 000	6302 93 000	6506 92 000	6812 50 900	7007 11 000
6204 32 000	6302 99 000	6506 99 000	6812 60 000	7007 19 100
6204 33 000	6303 11 000	6507 00 000	6812 70 000	7007 19 900
6204 39 000	6303 12 000	6601 10 000	6812 90 100	7007 21 000
6204 41 000	6303 19 000	6601 91 000	6812 90 900	7007 29 100
6204 42 000	6303 91 000	6601 99 000	6813 10 000	7007 29 900
6204 43 000	6303 92 000	6602 00 000	6813 90 000	7008 00 100
6204 44 000	6303 99 000	6603 10 000	6814 10 000	7008 00 900
6204 49 000	6304 11 000	6603 20 000	6814 90 000	7009 10 000
6204 51 000	6304 19 000	6603 90 000	6815 10 000	7009 91 000
6204 52 000	6304 91 000	6701 00 000	6815 20 000	7009 92 000
6204 53 000	6304 92 000	6702 10 000	6815 91 000	7010 10 000
6204 59 000	6304 93 000	6702 90 000	6815 99 000	7010 91 100
6204 61 000	6304 99 000	6703 00 000	6901 00 000	7010 92 100
6204 62 000	6305 10 900	6704 11 000	6902 10 100	7010 93 100
6204 63 000	6305 20 000	6704 19 000	6902 10 900	7010 94 100
6204 69 000	6305 32 000	6704 20 000	6902 20 100	7012 00 000
6205 10 000	6305 33 000	6704 90 000	6902 20 900	7013 10 100
6205 20 000	6305 39 000	6801 00 000	6902 90 100	7013 10 900
6205 30 000	6305 90 000	6802 10 000	6902 90 900	7013 21 000

7013 29 000	7203 10 000	7212 10 000	7216 33 000	7226 93 900
7013 31 000	7203 90 000	7212 20 000	7216 40 000	7226 94 900
7013 32 000	7204 50 900	7212 30 000	7216 50 000	7226 99 900
7013 39 000	7205 21 000	7212 40 000	7216 65 000	7227 10 900
7013 91 100	7205 29 000	7212 50 000	7216 69 000	7227 20 900
7013 91 900	7206 10 900	7212 60 000	7216 91 000	7227 90 900
7013 99 100	7206 90 000	7213 10 100	7216 99 000	7228 10 900
7013 99 900	7207 11 900	7213 10 200	7217 10 100	7228 20 900
7014 00 000	7207 12 900	7213 10 300	7217 10 900	7228 30 900
7015 10 000	7207 19 900	7213 10 900	7217 20 100	7228 40 900
7015 90 000	7207 20 900	7213 20 100	7217 20 900	7228 50 900
7016 10 000	7208 10 100	7213 20 200	7217 30 100	7228 60 900
7016 90 000	7208 10 900	7213 20 300	7217 30 900	7228 70 900
7017 10 000	7208 25 100	7213 20 900	7217 90 100	7228 80 900
7017 20 000	7208 25 900	7213 91 100	7217 90 900	7229 10 900
7017 90 000	7208 26 100	7213 91 200	7218 10 900	7229 20 900
7018 10 000	7208 26 900	7213 91 300	7218 91 900	7229 90 000
7018 20 000	7208 27 100	7213 91 900	7218 99 900	7301 10 000
7018 90 000	7208 27 900	7213 99 100	7219 11 900	7301 20 000
7019 31 900	7208 36 100	7213 99 200	7219 12 900	7303 00 100
7019 32 000	7208 36 900	7213 99 300	7219 13 900	7303 00 900
7019 39 900	7208 37 100	7213 99 900	7219 14 900	7304 10 900
7019 40 000	7208 37 900	7214 10 100	7219 21 900	7304 21 000
7019 51 000	7208 38 100	7214 10 200	7219 22 900	7304 29 900
7019 52 000	7208 38 900	7214 10 300	7219 23 900	7304 31 100
7019 59 000	7208 39 100	7214 10 900	7219 24 900	7304 31 990
7019 90 000	7208 39 900	7214 20 100	7219 31 900	7304 39 100
7020 00 000	7208 40 900	7214 20 200	7219 32 900	7304 39 990
7106 10 000	7208 51 000	7214 20 300	7219 33 900	7304 41 100
7106 92 000	7208 52 000	7214 20 900	7219 34 900	7304 41 990
7107 00 000	7208 53 000	7214 30 100	7219 35 900	7304 49 100
7108 11 000	7208 54 900	7214 30 200	7219 90 900	7304 49 990
7108 12 000	7208 90 900	7214 30 300	7220 11 900	7304 51 100
7108 13 000	7209 15 000	7214 30 900	7220 12 900	7304 51 990
7108 20 000	7209 16 900	7214 91 100	7220 20 900	7304 59 100
7109 00 000	7209 17 900	7214 91 200	7220 90 900	7304 59 990
7110 11 200	7209 18 900	7214 91 300	7221 00 900	7304 90 100
7110 19 000	7209 25 000	7214 91 900	7222 11 900	7304 90 900
7110 21 200	7209 26 900	7214 99 100	7222 19 900	7305 31 100
7110 29 000	7209 27 900	7214 99 200	7222 20 900	7305 39 100
7110 31 200	7209 28 900	7214 99 300	7222 30 900	7305 90 100
7110 39 000	7209 90 900	7214 99 900	7222 40 000	7306 10 200
7110 41 200	7210 11 900	7215 10 100	7223 00 900	7306 10 300
7110 49 000	7210 12 900	7215 10 200	7224 10 900	7306 10 900
7111 00 100	7210 20 000	7215 10 300	7224 90 900	7306 20 200
7111 00 900	7210 30 900	7215 10 900	7225 11 900	7306 20 300
7113 11 000	7210 41 900	7215 50 100	7225 19 900	7306 20 900
7113 19 900	7210 49 900	7215 50 200	7225 20 900	7306 30 100
7113 20 000	7210 50 900	7215 50 300	7225 30 900	7306 30 900
7114 11 000	7210 61 900	7215 50 900	7225 40 900	7306 40 100
7114 19 000	7210 69 900	7215 90 100	7225 50 900	7306 40 900
7114 20 000	7210 70 900	7215 90 200	7225 91 900	7306 50 100
7115 10 000	7210 90 900	7215 90 300	7225 92 900	7306 50 900
7115 90 000	7211 13 000	7215 90 900	7225 99 900	7306 60 000
7116 10 000	7211 14 000	7216 10 000	7226 11 900	7306 90 200
7116 20 000	7211 19 000	7216 21 000	7226 19 900	7306 90 300
7117 11 000	7211 23 000	7216 22 000	7226 20 900	7306 90 900
7117 19 000	7211 29 000	7216 31 000	7226 91 900	7307 11 100
7117 90 000	7211 90 000	7216 32 000	7226 92 900	7307 11 900

7307 19 100	7318 21 000	7407 29 100	7505 21 000	7616 99 200
7307 19 900	7318 22 000	7407 29 900	7505 22 000	7616 99 300
7307 21 000	7318 23 000	7408 11 100	7506 10 000	7616 99 400
7307 22 000	7318 24 000	7408 11 900	7506 20 000	7616 99 900
7307 23 000	7318 29 000	7408 19 100	7507 11 000	7801 10 100
7307 29 000	7319 10 000	7408 19 900	7507 12 000	7801 91 100
7307 91 000	7319 20 000	7408 21 100	7507 20 000	7801 99 100
7307 92 000	7319 30 000	7408 21 910	7508 10 000	7803 00 000
7307 93 000	7319 90 000	7408 21 990	7508 90 100	7804 11 000
7307 99 000	7320 10 000	7408 22 100	7508 90 200	7804 19 000
7308 10 000	7320 20 000	7408 22 910	7508 90 300	7804 20 000
7308 20 000	7320 90 000	7408 22 990	7508 90 400	7805 00 000
7308 30 000	7321 11 000	7408 29 100	7508 90 900	7806 00 900
7308 40 000	7321 12 000	7408 29 910	7603 10 000	7903 10 000
7308 90 900	7321 13 000	7408 29 990	7603 20 000	7903 90 900
7309 00 000	7321 81 000	7409 11 900	7604 10 100	7904 00 000
7310 10 000	7321 82 000	7409 19 000	7604 10 900	7905 00 900
7310 21 120	7321 83 000	7409 21 900	7604 21 100	7906 00 000
7310 21 190	7321 90 200	7409 29 000	7604 21 900	7907 00 100
7310 21 900	7321 90 900	7409 31 900	7604 29 000	7907 00 900
7310 29 120	7322 11 000	7409 39 000	7605 11 100	8003 00 100
7310 29 190	7322 19 100	7409 40 900	7605 11 900	8003 00 900
7310 29 200	7322 19 900	7409 90 900	7605 19 100	8004 00 000
7310 29 900	7322 90 000	7410 11 000	7605 19 900	8005 00 000
7312 10 000	7323 10 100	7410 12 000	7605 21 100	8006 00 000
7312 90 000	7323 10 900	7410 21 000	7605 21 900	8007 00 900
7313 00 000	7323 91 000	7410 22 000	7605 29 100	8101 10 000
7314 12 000	7323 92 000	7411 10 900	7605 29 900	8101 92 000
7314 13 000	7323 93 000	7411 21 900	7606 11 900	8101 93 000
7314 14 100	7323 94 000	7411 22 900	7606 12 900	8101 99 000
7314 14 900	7323 99 000	7411 29 900	7606 91 900	8102 10 000
7314 19 100	7324 10 000	7412 10 000	7606 92 900	8102 92 000
7314 19 900	7324 21 000	7412 20 000	7607 11 200	8102 93 000
7314 20 100	7324 29 000	7413 00 000	7607 11 900	8102 99 000
7314 20 900	7324 90 000	7414 20 000	7607 19 200	8103 10 900
7314 31 000	7325 10 100	7414 90 000	7607 19 900	8103 90 000
7314 39 000	7325 10 300	7415 10 000	7607 20 200	8104 30 000
7314 41 000	7325 10 900	7415 21 000	7607 20 900	8104 90 000
7314 42 000	7325 91 000	7415 29 000	7608 10 100	8105 10 900
7314 49 000	7325 99 100	7415 31 000	7608 10 900	8105 90 000
7314 50 000	7325 99 300	7415 32 000	7608 20 100	8106 00 900
7315 11 000	7325 99 900	7415 39 000	7608 20 900	8107 10 900
7315 12 000	7326 11 000	7416 00 000	7609 00 000	8107 90 000
7315 19 000	7326 19 100	7417 00 900	7610 10 000	8108 10 900
7315 20 000	7326 19 300	7418 11 000	7610 90 000	8108 90 000
7315 81 000	7326 19 900	7418 19 000	7611 00 000	8109 10 900
7315 82 000	7326 20 000	7418 20 000	7612 10 000	8109 90 000
7315 89 000	7326 90 100	7419 10 000	7612 90 900	8110 00 900
7315 90 000	7326 90 300	7419 91 100	7614 10 000	8111 00 900
7316 00 000	7326 90 900	7419 91 200	7614 90 000	8112 11 000
7317 00 100	7405 00 100	7419 91 300	7615 11 000	8112 19 000
7317 00 900	7406 10 000	7419 91 900	7615 19 100	8112 20 900
7318 11 000	7406 20 000	7419 99 100	7615 19 200	8112 30 900
7318 12 000	7407 10 100	7419 99 200	7615 19 800	8112 40 900
7318 13 000	7407 10 900	7419 99 300	7615 19 900	8112 91 900
7318 14 000	7407 21 100	7419 99 900	7615 20 000	8112 99 000
7318 15 000	7407 21 900	7504 00 000	7616 10 000	8113 00 900
7318 16 000	7407 22 100	7505 11 000	7616 91 000	8201 10 000
7318 19 000	7407 22 900	7505 12 000	7616 99 100	8201 30 000



---

8201 40 000	8308 90 200	8414 80 110	8425 11 900	8472 30 000
8202 31 000	8308 90 900	8414 80 190	8425 19 900	8472 90 000
8202 39 000	8309 10 000	8414 80 990	8425 31 990	8473 10 000
8202 91 000	8309 90 100	8414 90 900	8425 39 990	8473 21 000
8202 99 100	8309 90 900	8415 10 000	8425 42 100	8473 29 000
8202 99 900	8310 00 000	8415 20 100	8425 42 990	8473 30 000
8205 51 000	8311 10 000	8415 20 900	8426 11 900	8473 40 000
8205 90 100	8311 20 000	8415 81 000	8426 20 900	8473 50 000
8206 00 000	8311 30 000	8415 82 000	8426 30 900	8474 10 100
8208 30 000	8311 90 000	8415 83 000	8428 10 100	8474 31 900
8209 00 000	8403 10 000	8415 90 000	8428 40 000	8474 90 100
8210 00 000	8403 90 000	8416 10 000	8431 10 000	8476 21 000
8211 10 000	8404 10 900	8416 20 900	8431 20 000	8476 29 000
8211 91 000	8404 90 900	8416 90 100	8431 31 000	8476 81 000
8211 92 900	8407 21 100	8416 90 900	8431 39 000	8476 89 000
8211 93 900	8407 21 200	8417 90 900	8431 41 000	8476 90 000
8211 94 000	8407 29 100	8418 10 900	8431 42 000	8477 90 900
8211 95 000	8407 29 200	8418 21 000	8431 43 000	8478 90 900
8212 10 000	8407 31 100	8418 22 000	8431 49 100	8479 10 900
8212 20 100	8407 31 200	8418 29 000	8431 49 900	8479 20 900
8212 20 900	8407 32 100	8418 30 900	8441 10 100	8479 30 900
8212 90 000	8407 32 200	8418 40 900	8441 90 100	8479 40 900
8213 00 000	8407 33 100	8418 50 900	8450 11 000	8479 60 000
8214 10 000	8407 33 200	8418 61 100	8450 12 000	8479 81 900
8214 20 000	8407 34 100	8418 61 900	8450 19 000	8479 82 900
8214 90 000	8407 34 200	8418 69 100	8450 20 000	8479 89 900
8215 10 000	8407 90 910	8418 69 900	8450 90 000	8479 90 100
8215 20 000	8407 90 920	8418 91 000	8451 10 000	8479 90 900
8215 91 000	8408 20 100	8418 99 900	8451 21 000	8481 10 000
8215 99 000	8408 20 200	8419 11 100	8451 29 900	8481 20 000
8301 10 000	8408 90 910	8419 19 900	8451 30 900	8481 30 000
8301 20 000	8408 90 920	8419 39 900	8451 40 900	8481 80 390
8301 30 000	8409 10 100	8419 40 900	8451 80 900	8481 80 900
8301 40 900	8409 10 200	8419 50 900	8451 90 900	8481 90 000
8301 50 900	8409 91 100	8419 81 000	8452 30 000	8482 10 000
8301 60 000	8409 91 200	8419 89 900	8452 40 000	8482 20 000
8301 70 000	8409 99 100	8419 90 190	8452 90 000	8482 30 000
8302 10 000	8409 99 200	8419 90 990	8469 11 000	8482 40 000
8302 20 000	8411 11 900	8421 11 900	8469 12 000	8482 50 000
8302 30 000	8411 21 900	8421 12 000	8469 20 000	8482 80 000
8302 41 000	8411 81 900	8421 19 900	8469 30 000	8482 91 000
8302 42 000	8411 91 900	8421 21 900	8470 10 000	8482 99 000
8302 49 000	8411 99 900	8421 23 000	8470 21 000	8483 10 900
8302 50 000	8412 10 900	8421 29 900	8470 29 000	8483 20 900
8302 60 000	8412 29 900	8421 31 000	8470 30 000	8483 30 900
8303 00 000	8412 31 900	8421 39 900	8470 40 000	8483 40 900
8304 00 100	8412 39 900	8421 91 900	8470 50 000	8483 50 900
8304 00 900	8412 80 900	8421 99 900	8470 90 000	8483 60 900
8305 10 000	8412 90 900	8422 11 000	8471 10 000	8483 90 900
8305 20 000	8413 19 100	8422 90 100	8471 30 000	8484 10 000
8305 90 000	8413 30 000	8423 10 000	8471 41 000	8484 20 000
8306 10 000	8413 81 100	8423 81 000	8471 49 000	8484 90 000
8306 21 000	8413 91 100	8423 82 100	8471 50 000	8485 10 000
8306 29 000	8414 20 000	8423 89 100	8471 60 000	8485 90 000
8306 30 000	8414 40 000	8423 90 000	8471 70 000	8501 10 190
8307 10 100	8414 51 000	8424 20 900	8471 80 000	8501 20 190
8307 10 900	8414 59 100	8424 81 100	8471 90 000	8501 31 190
8307 90 000	8414 59 900	8424 89 900	8472 10 000	8501 32 190
8308 20 000	8414 60 900	8424 90 900	8472 20 000	8501 40 190

8501 51 190	8516 79 000	8525 40 000	8539 31 000	8544 70 000
8501 52 190	8516 80 000	8527 12 000	8539 32 000	8545 11 900
8503 00 000	8516 90 000	8527 13 000	8539 39 000	8545 19 100
8504 10 000	8517 11 000	8527 19 000	8539 41 000	8545 19 900
8504 40 100	8517 19 000	8527 21 000	8539 49 000	8545 20 000
8504 50 100	8517 21 000	8527 29 000	8539 90 000	8545 90 000
8504 90 900	8517 22 000	8527 31 000	8540 11 000	8546 10 000
8505 11 000	8517 30 000	8527 32 000	8540 12 000	8546 20 000
8505 19 000	8517 50 000	8527 39 000	8540 20 000	8546 90 000
8505 20 000	8517 80 000	8527 90 100	8540 40 000	8547 10 000
8505 30 000	8517 90 000	8527 90 900	8540 50 000	8547 20 000
8505 90 000	8518 10 000	8528 12 000	8540 60 000	8547 90 100
8506 10 000	8518 21 000	8528 13 000	8540 71 000	8547 90 900
8506 30 000	8518 22 000	8528 21 000	8540 72 000	8548 10 000
8506 40 000	8518 29 000	8528 22 000	8540 79 000	8548 90 000
8506 50 000	8518 30 000	8508 30 000	8540 81 000	8702 00 000
8506 60 000	8518 40 000	8529 10 100	8540 89 000	8702 10 000
8506 80 000	8518 50 000	8529 10 900	8540 91 000	8702 90 000
8506 90 900	8518 90 000	8529 90 100	8540 99 100	8703 00 000
8507 10 000	8519 10 000	8529 90 900	8540 99 900	8703 10 000
8507 20 000	8519 21 000	8531 10 100	8541 10 000	8703 20 000
8507 30 000	8519 29 000	8531 10 200	8541 21 000	8703 21 000
8507 40 000	8519 31 000	8531 10 900	8541 29 000	8703 21 200
8507 80 000	8519 39 000	8531 20 000	8541 30 000	8703 21 300
8509 10 000	8519 40 000	8531 80 100	8541 40 000	8703 21 400
8509 20 000	8519 92 000	8531 80 200	8541 50 000	8703 22 000
8509 30 000	8519 93 000	8531 80 900	8541 60 000	8703 22 300
8509 40 000	8519 99 000	8531 90 000	8541 90 000	8703 22 400
8509 80 000	8520 10 000	8533 10 000	8542 12 000	8703 23 000
8509 90 000	8520 20 000	8533 21 000	8542 13 000	8703 23 120
8510 10 000	8520 32 000	8533 29 000	8542 14 000	8703 23 130
8510 20 000	8520 33 000	8533 31 000	8542 19 000	8703 23 140
8510 30 000	8520 39 000	8533 39 000	8542 30 000	8703 23 190
8510 90 000	8520 90 000	8533 40 000	8542 40 000	8703 23 210
8511 10 000	8521 10 000	8533 90 000	8542 50 000	8703 23 220
8511 20 000	8521 90 000	8534 00 000	8542 90 000	8703 23 290
8511 30 000	8522 10 000	8535 10 000	8543 20 900	8703 23 310
8511 40 000	8522 90 000	8535 21 000	8543 40 000	8703 23 320
8511 50 000	8523 11 900	8535 29 000	8543 81 000	8703 23 390
8511 80 000	8523 12 900	8535 30 000	8543 89 100	8703 24 000
8511 90 000	8523 13 900	8535 40 000	8543 89 900	8703 24 200
8512 10 000	8523 20 000	8535 90 000	8543 90 900	8703 24 900
8512 20 000	8523 30 000	8536 10 000	8544 11 100	8703 30 000
8512 30 000	8523 90 900	8536 20 000	8544 11 900	8703 31 000
8512 40 000	8524 10 000	8536 30 000	8544 19 100	8703 31 200
8512 90 000	8524 31 000	8536 41 000	8544 19 900	8703 31 300
8513 10 000	8524 32 900	8536 49 000	8544 20 100	8703 31 400
8513 90 000	8524 39 900	8536 50 000	8544 20 900	8703 32 000
8516 10 000	8524 40 000	8536 61 000	8544 30 100	8703 32 120
8516 21 000	8524 51 900	8536 69 000	8544 30 900	8703 32 130
8516 29 000	8454 52 900	8536 90 000	8544 41 100	8703 32 140
8516 31 000	8524 53 900	8537 10 000	8544 41 900	8703 32 190
8516 32 000	8524 60 000	8537 20 000	8544 49 100	8703 32 210
8516 33 000	8524 91 000	8538 10 000	8544 49 900	8703 32 220
8516 40 000	8524 99 900	8538 90 000	8544 51 000	8703 32 290
8516 50 000	8525 10 000	8539 10 000	8544 59 100	8703 33 000
8516 60 000	8525 20 100	8539 21 000	8544 59 900	8703 33 120
8516 71 000	8525 20 900	8539 22 000	8544 60 100	8703 33 190
8516 72 000	8525 30 000	8539 29 000	8544 60 900	8703 33 210

8703 33 220	8714 19 000	9008 90 000	9031 41 000	9112 80 000
8703 33 290	8714 20 000	9009 11 000	9031 49 000	9112 90 000
8703 90 000	8714 91 000	9009 12 000	9031 90 000	9113 10 100
8703 90 200	8714 92 000	9009 21 000	9032 10 100	9113 10 900
8703 90 300	8714 93 000	9009 22 000	9032 10 900	9113 20 000
8703 90 400	8714 94 000	9009 30 000	9032 20 100	9113 90 000
8703 90 910	8714 95 000	9009 90 000	9032 20 900	9114 10 000
8703 90 920	8714 96 000	9010 10 000	9032 81 100	9114 20 000
8703 90 930	8714 99 000	9010 41 000	9032 81 900	9114 30 000
8703 90 940	8715 00 100	9010 42 000	9032 89 100	9114 40 000
8703 90 950	8715 00 900	9010 49 000	9032 89 900	9114 90 000
8703 90 990	8716 10 000	9010 50 000	9032 90 100	9201 10 000
8704 00 000	8716 20 900	9010 60 000	9032 90 900	9201 20 000
8704 10 000	8716 31 000	9010 90 000	9101 11 000	9201 90 000
8704 20 000	8716 80 000	9011 90 000	9101 12 000	9202 10 000
8704 21 000	8716 90 900	9012 90 000	9101 19 000	9202 90 000
8704 21 190	9001 10 000	9013 10 000	9101 21 000	9203 00 000
8704 21 210	9001 20 000	9013 20 000	9101 29 000	9204 10 000
8704 21 290	9001 30 000	9013 80 000	9101 91 000	9204 20 000
8704 21 900	9001 40 000	9013 90 000	9101 99 000	9205 10 000
8704 30 000	9001 50 000	9014 10 000	9102 11 000	9205 90 000
8704 31 000	9001 90 000	9014 20 000	9102 12 000	9206 00 000
8704 31 190	9002 11 000	9014 80 000	9102 19 000	9207 10 000
8704 31 210	9002 19 000	9014 90 000	9102 21 000	9207 90 000
8704 31 290	9002 20 000	9015 90 000	9102 29 000	9208 10 000
8704 31 900	9002 90 000	9016 00 190	9102 91 000	9208 90 000
8705 10 000	9003 11 000	9016 00 900	9102 99 000	9209 10 000
8705 90 200	9003 19 000	9017 10 000	9103 10 000	9209 20 000
8705 90 900	9003 90 900	9017 90 000	9103 90 000	9209 30 000
8706 00 200	9004 10 000	9018 31 100	9104 00 000	9209 91 000
8706 00 900	9004 90 000	9019 10 100	9105 11 000	9209 92 000
8707 10 000	9005 10 000	9023 00 000	9105 19 000	9209 93 000
8707 90 900	9005 80 100	9025 11 000	9105 21 000	9209 94 000
8708 10 000	9005 80 900	9025 19 900	9105 29 000	9209 99 000
8708 21 000	9005 90 100	9025 80 900	9105 91 000	9301 00 000
8708 29 000	9005 90 900	9025 90 900	9105 99 000	9302 00 000
8708 31 000	9006 10 000	9026 10 100	9106 10 000	9303 10 000
8708 39 000	9006 20 000	9026 10 900	9106 20 000	9303 20 000
8708 40 000	9006 30 000	9026 20 100	9106 90 000	9303 30 000
8708 50 000	9006 40 000	9026 20 900	9107 00 100	9303 90 000
8708 60 000	9006 51 000	9026 80 100	9107 00 900	9304 00 000
8708 70 000	9006 52 000	9026 80 900	9108 11 000	9305 10 000
8708 80 000	9006 53 000	9026 90 100	9108 12 000	9305 21 000
8708 91 000	9006 59 000	9026 90 900	9108 19 000	9305 29 000
8708 92 000	9006 61 000	9027 40 900	9108 20 000	9305 90 000
8708 93 000	9006 62 000	9027 50 900	9108 91 000	9306 10 000
8708 94 000	9006 69 000	9027 80 900	9108 99 000	9306 21 900
8708 99 200	9006 91 000	9027 90 190	9109 11 000	9306 29 000
8708 99 400	9006 99 000	9027 90 990	9109 19 000	9306 30 900
8708 99 900	9007 11 000	9028 10 000	9109 90 000	9306 90 000
8709 90 000	9007 19 000	9028 20 000	9110 11 000	9307 00 000
8711 10 900	9007 20 100	9028 30 000	9110 12 000	9401 10 000
8711 20 900	9007 20 900	9028 90 000	9110 19 000	9501 00 000
8711 30 900	9007 91 000	9029 10 190	9110 90 000	9502 10 000
8711 40 900	9007 92 000	9029 10 900	9111 10 000	9502 91 000
8711 50 900	9008 10 000	9029 20 190	9111 20 000	9502 99 000
8711 90 900	9008 20 000	9029 20 900	9111 80 000	9503 10 000
8712 00 000	9008 30 000	9029 90 000	9111 90 000	9503 20 000
8714 11 000	9008 40 000	9030 83 900	9112 10 000	9503 30 000

---

9503 41 000	9506 21 000	9508 00 000	9608 31 000	9613 80 000
9503 49 000	9506 29 000	9601 10 000	9608 39 000	9613 90 000
9503 50 000	9506 31 000	9601 90 100	9608 40 000	9614 20 000
9603 60 000	9506 32 000	9601 90 900	9608 50 000	9614 90 000
9503 70 000	9506 39 000	9602 00 200	9608 60 000	9615 11 000
9503 80 000	9506 40 000	9602 00 900	9608 91 000	9615 19 000
9503 90 000	9506 51 000	9603 10 000	9608 99 900	9615 90 000
9504 10 000	9506 59 000	9603 21 000	9609 10 900	9616 20 000
9504 20 100	9506 61 000	9603 29 000	9609 20 000	9617 00 000
9504 20 900	9506 62 000	9603 30 000	9609 90 000	9618 00 000
9504 30 000	9506 69 000	9603 40 000	9610 00 000	9701 10 000
9504 40 000	9506 70 000	9603 50 000	9611 00 000	9701 90 000
9504 90 000	9506 91 000	9603 90 100	9612 10 000	9702 00 000
9505 10 000	9506 99 000	9603 90 900	9612 20 000	9703 00 000
9505 90 000	9507 10 000	9604 00 000	9613 10 000	9704 00 000
9506 11 000	9507 20 000	9605 00 000	9613 20 000	9705 00 900
9506 12 000	9507 30 000	9608 10 900	9613 30 000	9706 00 000
9506 19 000	9507 90 000	9608 20 000		

---

## ANNEX IV

## List of industrial products originating in the Community referred to in Article 11(5)

2103 20 000	5704 10 000	6115 99 900	6211 33 000	ex 8703 31 000 (*)
2203 00 000	5705 00 000	6116 10 000	6211 39 000	ex 8703 32 000 (*)
2203 00 100	6101 10 000	6116 91 000	6211 41 000	ex 8703 33 000 (*)
2203 00 200	6101 90 000	6116 92 000	6211 43 000	ex 8703 39 000 (*)
2203 00 900	6102 10 000	6116 93 000	6211 49 000	9401 20 000
2205 00 000	6102 30 000	6116 99 000	6212 20 000	9401 30 000
2205 10 000	6102 90 000	6117 10 000	6212 30 000	9401 40 000
2205 90 000	6103 12 000	6117 20 000	6212 90 000	9401 50 000
2402 00 000	6103 19 000	6117 80 000	6213 10 000	9401 61 000
2402 10 000	6103 21 000	6117 90 000	6213 20 000	9401 69 000
2402 20 000	6103 22 000	6201 13 000	6213 90 000	9401 71 000
2402 90 000	6103 23 000	6201 19 000	6216 00 000	9401 79 000
2402 90 200	6103 29 000	6201 99 000	6217 10 900	9401 80 000
2403 00 000	6103 39 000	6202 19 000	6217 90 000	9401 90 000
2403 10 000	6103 49 000	6202 91 000	6309 00 000	9402 10 100
2403 90 000	6104 12 000	6202 99 000	6309 00 100	9403 10 000
2403 91 000	6104 13 000	6205 90 000	6309 00 900	9403 20 000
2403 99 000	6104 23 000	6206 10 000	6401 10 000	9403 30 000
2403 99 200	6104 02 900	6206 40 000	6401 91 000	9403 40 000
2403 99 300	6104 31 000	6206 90 000	6401 92 000	9403 50 000
2403 99 900	6104 39 000	6207 11 000	6401 99 000	9403 60 000
5701 00 000	6104 44 000	6207 19 000	6402 12 000	9403 70 000
5701 10 000	6104 49 000	6207 22 000	6402 19 000	9403 80 000
5701 90 000	6104 59 000	6207 29 000	6402 20 000	9403 90 000
5702 00 000	6104 61 000	6207 92 000	6402 30 000	9404 10 000
5702 10 000	6104 69 000	6207 99 000	6402 91 000	9404 21 000
5702 20 000	6106 10 000	6208 11 000	6402 99 000	9404 29 000
5702 30 000	6108 11 000	6208 19 000	6405 10 000	9404 30 000
5702 31 000	6108 19 000	6208 21 000	6405 20 000	9404 90 000
5702 39 000	6108 29 000	6208 22 000	6405 90 000	9405 10 000
5702 40 000	6108 32 000	6208 29 000	6406 10 000	9405 20 000
5702 41 000	6108 39 000	6208 91 000	6406 20 000	9405 30 000
5702 49 000	6108 99 000	6208 92 000	6406 91 000	9405 40 900
5702 50 000	6110 90 000	6208 99 000	6406 99 100	9405 50 900
5702 51 000	6111 90 000	6209 10 000	6406 99 200	9405 60 000
5702 59 000	6112 20 000	6209 90 000	6406 99 910	9405 91 000
5702 90 000	6112 31 000	6210 10 000	6406 99 990	9405 92 000
5702 91 000	6112 39 000	6210 40 000	ex 8703 10 000 (*)	9405 99 000
5702 99 000	6112 41 000	6210 50 000	ex 8703 21 000 (*)	9406 00 190
5703 00 000	6112 49 000	6211 11 000	ex 8703 22 000 (*)	9406 00 200
5703 10 000	6113 00 000	6211 12 000	ex 8703 23 000 (*)	9406 00 300
5703 90 000	6114 10 000	6211 20 000	ex 8703 24 000 (*)	9406 00 900
5704 00 000	6114 90 000	6211 31 000		

(\*) Used vehicles defined as vehicles with more than six months after registration and having run at least 6 000 km.

## ANNEX V

**Community reservations list referred to in Article 30(1)(b)***Mining*

In some Member States, a concession may be required for mining and mineral rights for non-EC-controlled companies.

*Fishing*

Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the Community is restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a Community territory unless otherwise provided for.

*Real estate purchase*

In some Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

*Audiovisual services including radio*

National treatment concerning production and distribution, including broadcasting and other forms of transmission to the public, may be reserved to audiovisual works meeting certain origin criteria.

*Telecommunications services including mobile and satellite services**Reserved services*

In some Member States market access concerning complementary services and infrastructures is restricted.

*Agriculture*

In some Member States national treatment is not applicable to non-EC-controlled companies which wish to undertake an agricultural enterprise. The acquisition of vineyards by non-EC-controlled companies is subject to notification, or, as necessary, authorisation.

*News agency services*

In some Member States limitations exist on foreign participation in publishing companies and broadcasting companies.

---

## ANNEX VI

**Jordanian reservations to national treatment referred to in Article 30(2)(a)**

With the aim of improving the national treatment conditions in all sectors, the above list of reservations is subject to review within two years after the entry into force of the Agreement.

- Non-Jordanian investors may own no more than 50 % of any project or economic activity in the following sectors:
  - (a) construction contracting;
  - (b) trade and trade services;
  - (c) mining;
- Non-Jordanian investors may purchase securities listed on the Amman financial market in Jordanian currency, provided that the funds are transferred from a convertible foreign currency.
- Non-Jordanian ownership in a public share-holding company may not exceed 50 % unless the percentage of non-Jordanian ownership was more than 50 % at the time of closing of subscription, in which case the maximum limit on non-Jordanian ownership shall be fixed at that percentage.
- The minimum amount of non-Jordanian investment in any project shall be JOD 100 000 (one hundred thousand Jordanian dinars), except for investment in the Amman financial market, where the minimum investment amount shall be JOD 1 000 (one thousand Jordanian dinars).

The purchase, sale or rental of immovable assets by a non-Jordanian is subject to the prior consent of the Cabinet of Ministers.

---

## ANNEX VII

**Intellectual, industrial and commercial property referred to in Article 56**

1. By the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede to the following multilateral conventions on property rights:
    - Berne Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works (Paris Act 1971),
    - the Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome, 1961),
    - Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva Act 1977 and amended in 1979),
    - Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act 1967 and amended in 1979),
    - Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid 1989),
    - Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, modified in 1980),
    - the International Convention for Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act 1991).
  2. Not later than the seventh year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede to the following multilateral conventions:
    - Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984).
  3. Jordan undertakes to provide for adequate and effective protection of patents for chemicals and pharmaceuticals in line with Articles 27 to 34 of the WTO Agreement on trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights, by the end of the third year from the entry into force of this Agreement or from its accession to the WTO, whichever is the earlier.
  4. The Association Council may decide that paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply to other multilateral conventions in this field.
  5. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following multilateral convention:
    - the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act 1967, amended in 1979).
-



**LIST OF PROTOCOLS**

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| PROTOCOL 1 | concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan |
| PROTOCOL 2 | concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community |
| PROTOCOL 3 | concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation                |
| PROTOCOL 4 | on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters  |

## PROTOCOL 1

### **concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan**

1. The products listed in the Annex, originating in Jordan, shall be admitted for importation into the Community, according to the conditions contained herein and in the Annex.
  2. (a) Customs duties shall be either eliminated or reduced as indicated in column A.  
(b) For certain products, for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of an ad valorem duty and a specific duty, the rates of reduction, indicated in columns A and C, shall apply only to the ad valorem duty.
  3. For certain products, customs duties shall be eliminated within the limit of the tariff quotas listed in column B for each of them. For the quantities imported in excess of the quotas, the common customs duties shall, according to the product concerned, be applied in full or reduced, as indicated in column C.
  4. For some products indicated in paragraph 3 and in column D, the tariff quotas shall be increased from the entry into force of this Agreement on the basis of four equal annual instalments, each corresponding to 3 % of these amounts.
  5. For some products indicated in column D, the Community may fix a reference quantity if, in the light of the annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, it establishes that the volume of imports of a product or products threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market. Should the volume of imports of one of the products exceed the reference quantity, the Community may make the product in question subject to a tariff quota, the volume of which shall be equal to the reference quantity. For quantities imported in excess of the quota, the customs duty shall, according to the product concerned, be applied in full or reduced, as indicated in column C.
-

## ANNEX

CN code (1)	Description (2)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty (3)	Tariff quota volume t	Reduction of the customs duty beyond the current or possible tariff quota	Specific provisions
		A	B	C	D
ex 0406 90 33 ex 0406 90 50	White cheese of sheep milk	100	100		
0601 10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
0602 40	Roses, grafted or not	100	100		
0603 10	Cut flowers, fresh	100	100		Subject to compliance with the conditions agreed upon by Exchange of Letters
ex 0701 90 51	New potatoes, from 1 January to 31 March	100	1 000		
0702 00 15 ex 0702 00 45 0702 00 50	Tomatoes, from 1 December to 31 March	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0703 10	Onions and shallots, from 1 February to 30 April	100			
ex 0703 20 00	Garlic, from 1 February to 31 May	100		50	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
0705 11 05 ex 0705 11 10 ex 0705 11 80	Cabbage lettuce, from 1 November to 31 March	100	200		
ex 0706 10 00	Carrots, from 1 January to 31 March	100			
0707 00 10 0707 00 40	Cucumbers less than 15 cm long, from 10 November to end February	100			
ex 0708 20 20 ex 0708 20 95	Beans, from 1 November to 30 April	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0709 20 00	Asparagus, from 1 October to 31 March	100	100		
ex 0709 30 00	Aubergines, from 1 December to 30 April	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0709 40 00	Celery, from 1 January to 31 March	100			

CN code (1)	Description (2)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty (3)	Tariff quota volume t	Reduction of the customs duty beyond the current or possible tariff quota	Specific provisions
		A	B	C	D
ex 0709 60 10	Sweet peppers, from 15 November to 30 April	100		40	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
0709 60 99	Fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i> , other	100			
0709 90 71 ex 0709 90 73 ex 0709 90 79	Courgettes, from 1 December to 15 March	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0709 90 90	Parsley, from 1 November to 31 May	100			
ex 0709 90 90	Molochia	100			
ex 0709 90 50	Fennel, from 1 November to 31 March				
ex 0710 80 95	Okra	100			
0710 80 59	Other fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i>	100			
ex 0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, other than for sowing	100		80	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
0804 10	Dates	100			
ex 0804 20	Figs, from 20 May to 1 September	40			
ex 0804 50 00	Mangoes and guavas	40			
ex 0805 10	Oranges, fresh	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0805 20	Mandarins, fresh	100	1 000	60	
ex 0805 30	Lemons, fresh	100	1 000	40	
0805 40	Grapefruit	100		80	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0806 10 29	Table grapes, fresh, from 1 February to 11 July	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)
ex 0807 19 00	Melons of a weight less than 600 grammes, from 1 November to 31 May	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(5)

CN code (1)	Description (2)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty (3)	Tariff quota volume t	Reduction of the customs duty beyond the current or possible tariff quota	Specific provisions
		A	B	C	D
ex 0807 11 00	Watermelons, fresh, from 1 April to 15 June	100			
ex 0810 10 05	Strawberries, from 1 January to 31 March	100	100		
ex 0810 90 85	Pomegranate, from 1 August to 30 September	100			
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons	100			
0904 20 39	Fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i> , neither crushed nor ground, other	100			
2001 except 2001 90 50, 2001 90 30, 2001 90 40 and 2001 90 60 2004 except 2004 10 91 and 2004 90 10 2005 except 2005 60, 2005 20 10 and 2005 80 00	Preparations of vegetables	100	1 000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(4)
2007 2008 except 2008 11 10, 2008 91 00, 2008 40, 2008 70, 2008 99 85 and 2008 99 91, 2009 except 2009 11 2009 19 , 2009 20 and 2009 30	Preparations of fruits	100	1 000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(4)

CN code (1)	Description (2)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty (3)	Tariff quota volume t	Reduction of the customs duty beyond the current or possible tariff quota	Specific provisions
		A	B	C	D
2002 90 31 2002 90 39 2002 90 91 2002 90 99	Tomato concentrate	100	4 000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1(4). The tariff quota refers to a dry matter of 28 % to 30 %; for its management, the coefficients provided for in Annex V(1) of Regulation No 1709/84 will be used

(1) CN codes corresponding to Regulation (EC) No 1734/96 (OJ L 238, 19.9.1996, p. 1).

(2) Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where 'ex' CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

(3) Duty reduction only applies to 'ad valorem' customs duties, except to those applicable in the framework of erga omnes tariff quotas. For the products corresponding to the codes: 0406 90 33 and 0406 90 50 the duty reduction applies to the specific duty.

**PROTOCOL 2****concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community**

1. The products listed in the Annex originating in the Community shall be admitted for importation into Jordan according to the conditions contained hereafter and in the Annex.
  2. Import duties and charges having an equivalent effect shall not be higher than those indicated in column A.
-

## ANNEX

CN code	Description	Duty % or specific duty
0102 10	Pure-bred live breeding animals	JOD 10/head
0102 90	Other live bovine animals	JOD 10/head
0201 20	Fresh meat of bovine animals, with bones	5
0201 30	Fresh meat of bovine animals, boneless	5
0202 30	Frozen meat of bovine animals, boneless	5
0405 00	Butter/fats/oil derived from milk; dairy spreads	5
0406 30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	20
0701 10	Potato seed, fresh	5
0713 10	Peas, dried	10
0713 50	Broad beans, dried	5
1002 10	Durum wheat	0
1001 90	Other wheat	0
1003 00	Barley	5
1005 90	Maize, other than seed	5
1006 30	Semi/wholly milled rice	5
1001 00	Wheat or meslin flour	0
1103 11 10	Groats and meal of durum wheat	15
1103 13	Cereal groats, meal and pellets of maize	10
1107 10	Malt, not roasted	10
2005 70	Preserved olives	40
2008 70	Peaches, prepared or preserved	40
2301 10	Flours, meals and pellets of meat/offal	5
2301 20	Flours, meals and pellets of fish and aquatic invertebrates	5
2304 00	Oilcake/residues deriving from soya oil	5
2309 90	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, other than cat or dog	10



**PROTOCOL 3****concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation****CONTENTS**

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
— Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'
— Article 2	General requirements
— Article 3	Bilateral cumulation of origin
— Article 4	Wholly obtained products
— Article 5	Sufficiently worked or processed products
— Article 6	Insufficient working or processing operations
— Article 7	Unit of qualification
— Article 8	Accessories, spare parts and tools
— Article 9	Sets
— Article 10	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
— Article 11	Principle of territoriality
— Article 12	Direct transport
— Article 13	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
— Article 14	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
— Article 15	General requirements
— Article 16	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
— Article 17	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
— Article 18	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
— Article 19	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
— Article 20	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
— Article 21	Approved exporter
— Article 22	Validity of proof of origin
— Article 23	Submission of proof of origin
— Article 24	Importation by instalments
— Article 25	Exemptions from proof of origin
— Article 26	Supporting documents
— Article 27	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

— Article 28	Discrepancies and formal errors
— Article 29	Amounts expressed in ECU
TITLE VI	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION
— Article 30	Mutual assistance
— Article 31	Verification of proofs of origin
— Article 32	Dispute settlement
— Article 33	Penalties
— Article 34	Free zones
TITLE VII	CEUTA AND MELILLA
— Article 35	Application of the Protocol
— Article 36	Special conditions
TITLE VIII	FINAL PROVISIONS
— Article 37	Amendments to the Protocol
— Article 38	Implementation of the Protocol
— Article 39	Goods in transit or in storage
ANNEXES	
— Annex I	Introductory notes
— Annex II	List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
— Annex III	Movement certificate EUR.1
— Annex IV	Invoice declaration

## TITLE I

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Article 1

## Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (a) 'manufacture': means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;   | (f) 'ex-works price': means the price paid for the product ex-works to the manufacturer in the Community or Jordan in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported; |
| (b) 'material': means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;  | (g) 'value of materials': means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or Jordan;   |
| (c) 'product': means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;   | (h) 'value of originating materials': means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied <i>mutatis mutandis</i> ;   |
| (d) 'goods': means both materials and products;   | (i) 'added value': shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained;  |
| (e) 'customs value': means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation); |  |

- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings': mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the harmonised commodity description and coding system, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified': refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment': means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories': includes territorial waters.

## TITLE II

**DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF  
'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'***Article 2***General requirements**

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Jordan:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in Jordan incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

*Article 3***Bilateral cumulation of origin**

1. Materials originating in the Community shall be considered as materials originating in Jordan when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1) of this Protocol.

2. Materials originating in Jordan shall be considered as materials originating in the Community when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1) of this Protocol.

*Article 4***Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or Jordan:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or Jordan by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in an EC Member State or in Jordan;
- (b) which sail under the flag of an EC Member State or of Jordan;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan; and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan.

#### Article 5

##### Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 6.

#### Article 6

##### Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
- (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures does not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in the Community or Jordan;
- (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in either the Community or Jordan on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

*Article 7***Unit of qualification**

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under general rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

*Article 8***Accessories, spare parts and tools**

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

*Article 9***Sets**

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

*Article 10***Neutral elements**

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;

- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

## TITLE III

**TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS***Article 11***Principle of territoriality**

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or Jordan.

2. If originating goods exported from the Community or Jordan to another country are returned, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

*Article 12***Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Jordan. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Jordan.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or

(b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

- (i) giving an exact description of the products;
- (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or

(c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

#### Article 13

### Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in another country and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or Jordan shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or Jordan to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or Jordan;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

#### TITLE IV

### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### Article 14

### Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community or in Jordan for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community or Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or Jordan to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 7(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 8 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 9 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

6. The provisions of this Article shall not apply for four years following the entry into force of the Agreement. These provisions may be reviewed by common accord.

## TITLE V

**PROOF OF ORIGIN***Article 15***General requirements**

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Jordan and products originating in Jordan shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 20(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the 'invoice declaration').

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 25, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

*Article 16***Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1**

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EC Member State or Jordan if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

*Article 17***Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 16(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

'NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT', 'DÉLIVRÉ A POSTERIORI', 'RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI', 'AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI', 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY', 'UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE', 'ΕΚΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΥΣΤΕΡΩΝ', 'EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI', 'EMITIDO A POSTERIORI', 'ANNETTU IÄIKIKÄTFEN', 'UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND', 'الصادرة بأثر رجعي'.

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

#### Article 18

##### Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

'DUPLIKAT', 'DUPLICATA', 'DUPLICATO', 'DUPLICAAT', 'DUPLICATE', 'ΑΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΟ', 'DUPLICADO', 'SEGUNDA VIA', 'KAKSOISKAPPALE', 'نسخة'.

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

#### Article 19

##### Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or Jordan, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Jordan. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

#### Article 20

##### Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 15(1)(b) may be made out:

- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21; or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed ECU 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.



*Article 21***Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

*Article 22***Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

*Article 23***Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

*Article 24***Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country; dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

*Article 25***Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed ECU 500 in the case of small packages or ECU 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

## Article 26

**Supporting documents**

The documents referred to in Articles 16(3) and 20(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist, *inter alia*, of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or Jordan, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan in accordance with this Protocol.

## Article 27

**Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents**

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 16(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 20(3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 16(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

## Article 28

**Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

## Article 29

**Amounts expressed in ECU**

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in ECU shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing countries through the Commission of the European Communities.
2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another EC Member State, the importing country shall recognise the amount notified by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in ECU as at the first working day in October 1996.
4. The amounts expressed in ECU and their equivalents in the national currencies of the EC Member States and Jordan shall be reviewed by the Association Committee at the request of the Community or Jordan. When carrying out this review, the Association Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in ECU.

## TITLE VI

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION***Article 30***Mutual assistance**

1. The customs authorities of the EC Member States and of Jordan shall provide each other, through the Commission of the European Communities, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Jordan shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

*Article 31***Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within 10 months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

*Article 32***Dispute settlement**

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 31 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Association Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

*Article 33***Penalties**

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

*Article 34***Free zones**

1. The Community and Jordan shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or Jordan are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

## TITLE VII

## CEUTA AND MELILLA

## Article 35

**Application of the Protocol**

1. The term 'Community' used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.

2. Products originating in Jordan, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Jordan shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.

3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 36.

## Article 36

**Special conditions**

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:

1. products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
  - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
  - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
    - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that
    - (ii) those products are originating in Jordan or in the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).
2. products originating in Jordan:
  - (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan;

(b) products obtained in Jordan, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

- (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that
- (ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or in the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter 'Jordan' and 'Ceuta and Melilla' in box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

## TITLE VIII

**FINAL PROVISIONS**

## Article 37

**Amendments to the Protocol**

The Association Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

## Article 38

**Implementation of the Protocol**

The Community and Jordan shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

*Article 39***Goods in transit or storage**

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either in

transit or are in the Community or in Jordan or, in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within four months of that date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 issued retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

---

## ANNEX I

**Introductory notes to the list in Annex II**

## Note 1

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of the Protocol.

## Note 2

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

## Note 3

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Community or in Jordan.

*Example*

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 3.3. Without prejudice to note 3.2 where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

*Example*

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also note 6.2 in relation to textiles).

*Example*

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

*Example*

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth, even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn, that is the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

**Note 4**

- 4.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 4.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

- 4.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5

- 5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (see also notes 5.3 and 5.4).
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,



- products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

*Example*

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.

*Example*

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

*Example*

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

*Example*

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

*Example*

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6

- 6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

*Example*

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide fasteners even though slide fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

*Note 7*

- 7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
- (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (i) isomerisation;
- 7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:
- (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (ij) isomerisation;
  - (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
  - (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

<sup>(1)</sup> See additional explanatory note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction.  
The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
  - (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method;
  - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brushdischarge.
- 7.3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.
-

## ANNEX II

**List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status**

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:  — Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products  — Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:  — Fats from bones or waste  — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503  — Fats from bones or waste  — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  — Solid fractions  — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  — Solid fractions  — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:  — Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  — Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  — Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture from other materials of heading No 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained,  — all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading No 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading No 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</li> </ul>	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Chemically pure maltose and fructose</li> <li>— Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702  Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading No 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Malt extract</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10  Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> <li>— Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained  Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— from materials not classified within heading No 1806,</li> <li>— in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained,</li> <li>— in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 2008	— Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading No 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2009	<p>— Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)</p> <p>— Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</p> <p>Fruit juices and vegetable juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 21	<p>Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:</p> <p>2101 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</p> <p>2103 Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p> <p>— Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</p> <p>— Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</p> <p>ex 2104 Soups and broths and preparations therefor</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— all the chicory used must be wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading No 2002 to 2005</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating</li> </ul>	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— from materials not classified within heading No 2207 or 2208,</li> <li>— in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: — all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating, — all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur, earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

<sup>(1)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory note 7.2.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>	or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup>	or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup>	or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup>	or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>(1)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory note 7.2.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2805	'Mischmetall'	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

<sup>(1)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	— Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However the value of all the materials of heading No 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic; prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	— Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Other</li> <li>— — Human blood</li> <li>— — Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</li> <li>— — Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin</li> <li>— — Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin</li> <li>— — Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3003 and 3004	<p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Obtained from amicacin of heading No 2941</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Sodium nitrate</li> <li>— Calcium cyanamide</li> <li>— Potassium sulphate</li> <li>— Magnesium potassium Sulphate</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes <sup>(1)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

<sup>(1)</sup> Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpene by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' <sup>(1)</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:  — With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax  — Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: — hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516, — fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823, — materials of heading No 3404  However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

<sup>(1)</sup> A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	— Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	— Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3702	<p>— Other</p> <p>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	— Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:  — Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fireextinguishers; charged fireextinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining</li> <li>— Industrial fatty alcohols</li> </ul>		
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The following of this heading:</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</li> <li>Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>Sorbitol, other than that of heading No 2905</li> <li>Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</li> <li>Ion exchangers</li> <li>Getters for vacuum tubes</li> <li>Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</li> </ul>		



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification  Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters  Fusel oil and Dippel's oil  Mixtures of salts having different anions  Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing  — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:  — Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content  — Other	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3907	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile- butadiene- styrene copolymer (ABS)  — Polyester	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

<sup>(1)</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for heading Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	— Flat products, further worked than only surfaceworked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— Other:		
	— — Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— — Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	— Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and methacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	— Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>(2)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>(1)</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

<sup>(2)</sup> The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which — measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) — is less than 2 %.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber:		
	— Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	— Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather	
		or	
		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: — Plates, crosses and similar forms — Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or fingerjointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or fingerjointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or fingerjointed:		
	— Sanded or fingerjointed	Sanding or finger-jointing	
	— Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	— Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	— Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacturing in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks:		
	— Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> :	
		— raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		— other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		— chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		— paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	— Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Other	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:  — Incorporating rubber thread  — Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — coir yarn, — natural fibres,	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper</li> </ul> or	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	— Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>	
	— Other	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> </ul>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		— chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:  — Incorporating rubber thread  — Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<p>or</p> <p>printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>5401 to 5406</p> <p>5407 and 5408</p>	<p>Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments</p> <p>Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:</p> <p>— Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper-making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper</li> </ul> or  printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) were the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:  — Needleloom felt          — Other	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp However: — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product       Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres made from casein, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:  — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered    — Other	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered    Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn)	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>— paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Of needleloom felt</li> <li>— Of other felt</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— natural fibres, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> However: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506,</li> <li>or</li> <li>— polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres, or</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> </ul>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:  — Combined with rubber thread  — Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp,  or  printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylose substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:  — Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials  — Other	Manufacture from yarn  Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn  or  printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn	
5905	Textile wall coverings:  — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials  — Other	Manufacture from yarn  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp,  or  printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:  — Knitted or crocheted fabrics  — Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials  — Other	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from chemical materials  Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn  or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:  — Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated  — Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:  — Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>— Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(2)</sup>,</li> <li>— yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</li> <li>— yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>— monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(2)</sup>,</li> <li>— yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide,</li> <li>— glass-fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn <sup>(2)</sup></li> <li>— copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4 cyclohexanedimethanol and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
		<p>Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— coir yarn,</li> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

<sup>(2)</sup> The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:  — Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form  — Other	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:  ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211  Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered  ex 6210 and ex 6216  Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>  Manufacture from yarn <sup>(2)</sup> or manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(2)</sup>  Manufacture from yarn <sup>(2)</sup> or manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(2)</sup>	

<sup>(1)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

<sup>(2)</sup> See introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6213 and 6214	<p>Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <p>— Embroidered</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup></p>	
6217	<p>Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:</p> <p>— Embroidered</p> <p>— Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(1)</sup></p>	

<sup>(1)</sup> See introductory note 6.

<sup>(2)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(1)</sup>
ex Chapter 63  6301 to 6304	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:  Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen, etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Of felt, of non-wovens</li> <li>— Other:</li> <li>— Embroidered</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture from <sup>(2)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— natural fibres, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>  or  manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>(2)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	

<sup>(1)</sup> See introductory note 6.

<sup>(2)</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

<sup>(3)</sup> For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:  — Of non-wovens  — Other	Manufacture from <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup> :  — natural fibres, or  — chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any headings except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(2)</sup>	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(2)</sup>	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

(2) See introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7006	Glass of heading Nos 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	— Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	— Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading Nos 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X 5 CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:  — Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7404	— Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7405	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium may be used;</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7801	Unwrought lead: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Refined lead</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:  — Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof  — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screw-driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth-boring tools	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product.	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product <sup>(1)</sup>	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1) This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
ex8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8429	<p>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</p> <p>— Road rollers</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile drivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used,</li> <li>— the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating</li> </ul> Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record decks), record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic-tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8524	<p>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</p> <p>— Matrices and masters for the production of records</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy; radio broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote-control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8527	Reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8525 to 8528: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus</li> <li>— Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:</li> <li>— Not exceeding 50 cc</li> </ul>	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>— Exceeding 50 cc</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any materials, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators): instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers) not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <p>— Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9019	Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:  — Parts and accessories  — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:  — Of base metal, whether or not plated, or of clad precious metal  — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product  or  manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:  — its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product,  — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 95  9503  ex 9506	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:  Other toys: reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds  Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96  ex 9601 and ex 9602  ex 9603  9605  9606	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:  Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials  Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair); hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops  Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning  Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles, button blanks	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set  Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

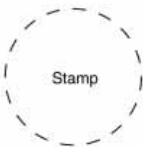


## ANNEX III

**MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1***Printing instructions*

1. Each form shall measure 210 mm × 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Jordan may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. <b>Exporter</b> (name, full address, country)	<b>EUR. 1 No A 000.000</b>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
3. <b>Consignee</b> (name, full address, country) (optional)	2. <b>Certificate used in preferential trade between</b>		
	..... <b>and</b> ..... <small>(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)</small>		
6. <b>Transport details</b> (optional)	4. <b>Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	5. <b>Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>	
	7. <b>Remarks</b>		
8. <b>Item number, marks and numbers, number and kind of package (¹), description of goods</b>		9. <b>Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)</b>	10. <b>Invoices</b> (optional)
11. <b>CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b>		12. <b>DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b>	
Declaration certified Export document (²) Form ..... No ..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory ..... ..... Date ..... ..... (Signature)		 Stamp	
		I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place and date ..... ..... (Signature)	

(¹) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

(²) For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc, referring to the products used.

<p><b>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to:</b></p>	<p><b>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</b></p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(*) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

#### NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

## APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

<b>1. Exporter</b> (name, full address, country)	<b>EUR. 1</b> No <b>A</b> 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
<b>3. Consignee</b> (name, full address, country) (optional)	<b>2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</b>  ..... <p style="text-align: center;">and</p> ..... <small>(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)</small>		
	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>	
<b>6. Transport details</b> (optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>		
<b>8. Item number, marks and numbers, number and kind of packages ('), description of goods</b>	<b>9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices</b> (optional)	

(\*) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

**DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

**DECLARE** that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

**SPECIFY,** as follows, the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**SUBMIT** the following supporting documents (1):

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**UNDERTAKE** to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

**REQUEST** the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_

(1) For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or the goods re-exported in the same state.

## ANNEX IV

**INVOICE DECLARATION**

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

**Spanish**

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera nº...<sup>(1)</sup>) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial...<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Danish**

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr...<sup>(1)</sup>), erklærer, at varenne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i...<sup>(2)</sup>.

**German**

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr...<sup>(1)</sup>), der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte... Ursprungswaren sind<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Greek**

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπαριθ...<sup>(1)</sup>) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής...<sup>(2)</sup>.

**English**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin<sup>(2)</sup>.

**French**

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n°...<sup>(1)</sup>), déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

<sup>(1)</sup> When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21 of the Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

<sup>(2)</sup> Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

**Italian**

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Dutch**

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Portuguese**

O exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º ...<sup>(1)</sup>), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Finnish**

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupan:o ...<sup>(1)</sup>) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohdeluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Swedish**

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Arabic**

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم  
.....<sup>(1)</sup>) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من  
منشأ تفضيلي من .....<sup>(2)</sup>.

.....<sup>(3)</sup>

(Place and date)

.....<sup>(4)</sup>

(Signature of the exporter; the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

<sup>(1)</sup> When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21 of the Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

<sup>(2)</sup> Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

<sup>(3)</sup> These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

<sup>(4)</sup> See Article 20(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

## PROTOCOL 4

### on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters

#### Article 1

#### Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'customs legislation' shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable on the territories of the Parties and governing the import, export, transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control adopted by the said Parties;
- (b) 'applicant authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (b) 'requested authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (d) 'personal data' shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual.

#### Article 2

#### Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their jurisdiction, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, in preventing, detecting and investigating operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authorities, unless those authorities so agree.

#### Article 3

#### Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information which

may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding operations noted or planned which are or could be in breach of such legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of another Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure that a special watch is kept on:

- (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation;
- (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to breaches of customs legislation;
- (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

#### Article 4

#### Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall provide each other, in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- operations which are, or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party,



- new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations,
- goods known to be subject to breaches of customs legislation,
- natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation,
- means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be requested; precautionary measures may, however, be ordered.

#### Article 5

### Delivery/notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with its legislation, take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver all documents,
- to notify all decisions,

falling within the scope of this Protocol to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case Article 6(3) shall apply as far as the request is concerned.

#### Article 6

### Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing as soon as possible.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority making the request;
- (b) the measure requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;

#### Article 7

### Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to operations which are or may be in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

*Article 8***Form in which information is to be communicated**

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerised information produced in any form for the same purpose.

*Article 9***Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance**

1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Protocol, where to do so would:
  - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Jordan or that of a Member State of the Community which has been asked for assistance under this Protocol; or
  - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or
  - (c) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation; or
  - (d) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be left to the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefor must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

*Article 10***Information exchange and confidentiality**

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to like information under the relevant laws of the Party which received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community institutions.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.

3. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties requests the use of such information for other purposes, it shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Moreover, it shall be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

4. Paragraph 3 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings subsequently instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The competent authority which supplied that information shall be notified of such use.

5. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

*Article 11***Experts and witnesses**

1. An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol in the jurisdiction of the other Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

2. The authorised official shall enjoy the protection guaranteed by existing legislation to officials of the applicant authority on its territory

*Article 12***Assistance expenses**

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts, witnesses, interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

*Article 13***Application**

1. The application of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the central customs authorities of Jordan, on the one hand, and the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and, where appropriate, the customs authorities of the Member States of the Community, on the other. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration rules in force in the field of data protection. They may, through the Customs Cooperation Committee, propose to the Association Council amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

*Article 14***Complementarity**

Without prejudice to Article 10, the agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between one or more Member States of the Community and Jordan do not prejudice Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained in customs matters which could be of Community interest.

---